

FEBRUARY 5, 2019  
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

SPECIAL GUEST  
MICHAEL SCHRATT

**Ep. 990**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2019 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com) Game Changer Network, Inc.

1  
00:00:13,990 --> 00:00:11,500

[Music]

2  
00:00:16,950 --> 00:00:14,000

[Applause]

3  
00:00:19,830 --> 00:00:16,960

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:00:21,750 --> 00:00:19,840

additional july 8 1947

5  
00:00:24,230 --> 00:00:21,760

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:00:25,910 --> 00:00:24,240

flying disc has been found and is now in

7  
00:00:28,630 --> 00:00:25,920

the possession of the army

8  
00:00:30,550 --> 00:00:28,640

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:00:33,430 --> 00:00:30,560

game changer

10  
00:00:35,750 --> 00:00:33,440

i occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:00:37,110 --> 00:00:35,760

our differences worldwide

12  
00:00:39,830 --> 00:00:37,120

would vanish

13  
00:00:45,990 --> 00:00:39,840

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:00:51,510 --> 00:00:48,790

this is fade to black it's your host

15

00:00:54,709 --> 00:00:51,520

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:00:58,310 --> 00:00:54,719

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:01:03,630 --> 00:01:00,549

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:01:09,429 --> 00:01:07,429

[Music]

19

00:01:12,410 --> 00:01:09,439

you are listening to fate to black with

20

00:01:19,830 --> 00:01:12,420

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:01:21,170 --> 00:01:19,840

[Music]

22

00:01:23,190 --> 00:01:21,180

welcome

23

00:01:26,789 --> 00:01:23,200

[Music]

24

00:01:29,350 --> 00:01:28,550

radio

25

00:01:31,030 --> 00:01:29,360

for

26

00:01:33,030 --> 00:01:31,040

the

27

00:01:34,710 --> 00:01:33,040

masses

28

00:01:37,749 --> 00:01:34,720

yeah

29

00:01:38,950 --> 00:01:37,759

today's tuesday february

30

00:01:40,789 --> 00:01:38,960

5th

31

00:01:43,149 --> 00:01:40,799

2019

32

00:01:45,590 --> 00:01:43,159

36 days into the new year just

33

00:01:47,109 --> 00:01:45,600

329 days left

34

00:01:49,510 --> 00:01:47,119

and i would like to welcome everybody

35

00:01:51,910 --> 00:01:49,520

listening all around the world all

36

00:01:53,990 --> 00:01:51,920

across the united states

37

00:01:56,069 --> 00:01:54,000

hither and tether to and fro back and

38

00:01:59,350 --> 00:01:56,079

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:02:02,469 --> 00:01:59,360

and south far and near

40

00:02:04,630 --> 00:02:02,479

this is fade to black we are live from a

41

00:02:06,830 --> 00:02:04,640

bunker

42

00:02:11,510 --> 00:02:06,840

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

43

00:02:14,630 --> 00:02:11,520

downtown burbank california for kjccr

44

00:02:16,949 --> 00:02:14,640

the game changer network in kgra the

45

00:02:18,620 --> 00:02:16,959

planet i am your host jimmy church what

46

00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:18,630

is kraken

47

00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:22,160

[Music]

48

00:02:26,160 --> 00:02:29,190

how you doing

49

00:02:29,200 --> 00:02:32,949

i got an email today that said

50

00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:37,190

jimmy you are truly the howard stern

51  
00:02:41,509 --> 00:02:39,040  
of ufos

52  
00:02:43,430 --> 00:02:41,519  
that looks like all right

53  
00:02:45,140 --> 00:02:43,440  
all right i'll

54  
00:02:47,430 --> 00:02:45,150  
i'll take that

55  
00:02:49,350 --> 00:02:47,440  
[Music]

56  
00:02:51,350 --> 00:02:49,360  
i haven't had any strippers in the

57  
00:02:54,229 --> 00:02:51,360  
bunker though but

58  
00:02:56,150 --> 00:02:54,239  
but all right all right all right

59  
00:02:59,990 --> 00:02:56,160  
i need a

60  
00:03:01,350 --> 00:03:00,000  
[Music]

61  
00:03:03,190 --> 00:03:01,360  
i'm just going to let that go i didn't

62  
00:03:05,350 --> 00:03:03,200  
get the email though

63  
00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:05,360

all right let's do this tonight very

64

00:03:10,550 --> 00:03:07,840

special guest is joining us

65

00:03:13,270 --> 00:03:10,560

ufo researcher michael schratt is here

66

00:03:14,869 --> 00:03:13,280

we have got a lot to talk about tonight

67

00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:14,879

with michael

68

00:03:19,430 --> 00:03:16,239

one of the great

69

00:03:23,270 --> 00:03:19,440

great researchers in ufology

70

00:03:25,670 --> 00:03:23,280

and yes i leaked it out i went and uh

71

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:25,680

sat down with michael for a few hours

72

00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:26,400

and

73

00:03:33,270 --> 00:03:31,360

couldn't do it all there's way too much

74

00:03:36,390 --> 00:03:33,280

there would take weeks but went through

75

00:03:38,869 --> 00:03:36,400

a bunch of his uh files and

76

00:03:41,030 --> 00:03:38,879

he gifted me

77

00:03:42,229 --> 00:03:41,040

are you ready you guys you're gonna be

78

00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:42,239

so jealous

79

00:03:48,390 --> 00:03:44,560

he gifted me

80

00:03:48,400 --> 00:03:50,789

yeah

81

00:03:56,149 --> 00:03:54,309

his favorite top secret reports

82

00:03:57,750 --> 00:03:56,159

wouldn't you want to know what is in

83

00:03:59,429 --> 00:03:57,760

here look at this

84

00:04:00,869 --> 00:03:59,439

look at this illustration right here

85

00:04:06,550 --> 00:04:00,879

look at that just

86

00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:07,550

don't you want that

87

00:04:12,949 --> 00:04:10,400

[Laughter]

88

00:04:17,270 --> 00:04:15,270

uh so there's that

89

00:04:19,909 --> 00:04:17,280

we have got a lot to talk about tonight

90

00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:19,919

and i haven't broken

91

00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:21,280

uh

92

00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:24,880

my silence with michael here because

93

00:04:29,030 --> 00:04:26,960

uh tonight's gonna be a very special

94

00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:29,040

show and and the timing of it couldn't

95

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:31,840

be better so i i will let all of that

96

00:04:36,550 --> 00:04:34,400

fly uh at the bottom of the hour when we

97

00:04:38,950 --> 00:04:36,560

bring michael in okay

98

00:04:41,350 --> 00:04:38,960

all right see

99

00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:41,360

tomorrow oh tomorrow's a very special

100

00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:42,800

surprise guest we will make that

101  
00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:44,639  
announcement tomorrow morning

102  
00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:46,800  
and thursdays another fader night open

103  
00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:49,759  
lines all night long friday i'm off

104  
00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:52,880  
saturday sunday i am over hosting coast

105  
00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:55,440  
to coast am okay all right then we kick

106  
00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:56,880  
off another monday

107  
00:05:00,710 --> 00:04:58,880  
pretty soon i can't even believe it as

108  
00:05:01,749 --> 00:05:00,720  
uh the conscious life expo that's coming

109  
00:05:05,189 --> 00:05:01,759  
up

110  
00:05:08,870 --> 00:05:05,199  
uh very quickly here on us too as well

111  
00:05:11,749 --> 00:05:08,880  
and uh okay a couple of things i got uh

112  
00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:11,759  
and i meant to uh show everybody this it

113  
00:05:15,029 --> 00:05:13,440

doesn't get any better

114

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:15,039

and it finally made its way to the

115

00:05:18,950 --> 00:05:16,639

bunker

116

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:18,960

and so i can do this but i got a

117

00:05:24,870 --> 00:05:21,759

christmas card rita and i did

118

00:05:26,310 --> 00:05:24,880

from uh alan uh

119

00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:26,320

wenner

120

00:05:35,110 --> 00:05:33,510

right nice nice very lovely christmas

121

00:05:38,310 --> 00:05:35,120

card but

122

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:38,320

it's who sent it to me

123

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:41,120

fader 1 and fader 2

124

00:05:46,230 --> 00:05:43,120

evan and sean

125

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:46,240

and it came with this i got a bumper

126  
00:05:50,390 --> 00:05:47,840  
sticker

127  
00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:50,400  
get lost in montana that's pretty cool

128  
00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:51,199  
right

129  
00:05:56,070 --> 00:05:54,000  
but it doesn't stop there check this out

130  
00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:56,080  
i got evan and sean's fader one and

131  
00:05:59,189 --> 00:05:57,280  
fader two

132  
00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:59,199  
somebody post up the fader one and fader

133  
00:06:03,189 --> 00:06:01,199  
two in twitter fader one and fader two

134  
00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:03,199  
from uh soul tech

135  
00:06:10,629 --> 00:06:09,510  
football

136  
00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:10,639  
cards

137  
00:06:17,189 --> 00:06:13,440  
from flag football yeah check it out

138  
00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:17,199

i got their football trading cards

139

00:06:20,950 --> 00:06:19,520

how cool is that and i want to thank

140

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:20,960

evan and sean

141

00:06:25,350 --> 00:06:22,960

these guys um

142

00:06:27,590 --> 00:06:25,360

how cool is that okay these are proudly

143

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:27,600

displayed in the bunker now

144

00:06:31,830 --> 00:06:29,919

and uh i got fader one and fader two

145

00:06:35,029 --> 00:06:31,840

trading cards

146

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:35,039

and uh it's just a you better check that

147

00:06:42,070 --> 00:06:38,560

out okay so proudly displayed

148

00:06:44,070 --> 00:06:42,080

right here in the bunker they are the

149

00:06:46,710 --> 00:06:44,080

ones

150

00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:46,720

that found that bigfoot footprints

151  
00:06:49,990 --> 00:06:48,400  
uh up at east city

152  
00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:50,000  
yep yep

153  
00:06:53,830 --> 00:06:52,319  
along with uh

154  
00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:53,840  
rajon

155  
00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:56,880  
and kelly's son okay so i'm getting two

156  
00:07:03,110 --> 00:06:59,039  
sideways here but

157  
00:07:04,629 --> 00:07:03,120  
this stuff lights me up right there

158  
00:07:06,629 --> 00:07:04,639  
right there that's what happens when

159  
00:07:08,550 --> 00:07:06,639  
you're a parent and more on that in just

160  
00:07:10,309 --> 00:07:08,560  
a bit follow us on

161  
00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:10,319  
all of our social media on seller

162  
00:07:14,870 --> 00:07:12,160  
twitter facebook youtube everything's

163  
00:07:17,749 --> 00:07:14,880

jimmy church fade to black it's not easy

164

00:07:19,029 --> 00:07:17,759

to do uh follow me on twitter at j

165

00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:19,039

church radio

166

00:07:22,870 --> 00:07:21,120

okay and you can go now and follow like

167

00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:22,880

and subscribe over

168

00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:26,880

on our website and the hashtag f2b is

169

00:07:31,830 --> 00:07:29,520

the sandbox in twitter so come and hang

170

00:07:32,870 --> 00:07:31,840

out okay all right lots of conversation

171

00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:32,880

goes down

172

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:35,360

in that sandbox

173

00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:36,319

our

174

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:39,280

questions or comments is hashtag f2bq

175

00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:41,599

email is jimmy

176  
00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:46,710  
now

177  
00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:49,520  
breaking news

178  
00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:52,560  
just four hours ago

179  
00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:55,199  
gabriel and sherry tegan

180  
00:08:03,270 --> 00:07:58,400  
welcomed into the world their son

181  
00:08:07,749 --> 00:08:03,280  
apollo james finley tegan

182  
00:08:08,869 --> 00:08:07,759  
yeah born at 2 47 p.m at 8 pounds 4

183  
00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:08,879  
ounces

184  
00:08:12,950 --> 00:08:10,879  
and a strapping

185  
00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:12,960  
20 inches long

186  
00:08:19,350 --> 00:08:16,319  
and we have posted uh up in twitter how

187  
00:08:21,189 --> 00:08:19,360  
come what's gabriel he's in the hospital

188  
00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:21,199

and tweeting

189

00:08:28,710 --> 00:08:25,790

he's listening to the show

190

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:28,720

congratulations you two um we have

191

00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:32,080

another fader tot another fader todd in

192

00:08:36,870 --> 00:08:34,959

the family i just cannot believe it

193

00:08:37,990 --> 00:08:36,880

vader talk congratulations everything's

194

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:38,000

healthy

195

00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:40,800

he is absolutely handsome

196

00:08:45,910 --> 00:08:43,360

and check him out

197

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:45,920

check him out look at his hands

198

00:08:52,230 --> 00:08:48,880

that is a healthy big

199

00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:55,829

oh sherry made sure

200

00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:58,560

oh that is just amazing and i got tears

201  
00:09:01,910 --> 00:08:59,839  
in my eyes that is just great

202  
00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:01,920  
congratulations you two

203  
00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:04,399  
and then this is a great name by the way

204  
00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:06,000  
apollo

205  
00:09:13,829 --> 00:09:10,959  
yeah beautiful beautiful beautiful

206  
00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:13,839  
beautiful welcome congratulations

207  
00:09:20,829 --> 00:09:18,080  
and uh nothing like uh a life ahead

208  
00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:20,839  
it's just the the best feeling in the

209  
00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:24,560  
world it's the life you know you just

210  
00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:27,680  
get to sit and wonder oh look at

211  
00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:28,959  
what

212  
00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:31,839  
i didn't see this picture oh

213  
00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:33,519

man

214

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:36,320

look at that look at his blankie it's

215

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:42,150

you guys are too much

216

00:09:50,310 --> 00:09:48,240

absolutely absolutely wonderful

217

00:09:52,150 --> 00:09:50,320

nothing like it okay all right start

218

00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:52,160

making plans you two

219

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:54,880

get the savings account going

220

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:56,480

you're gonna start making promises right

221

00:09:59,430 --> 00:09:57,680

now in the hospital you can have

222

00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:59,440

whatever you want

223

00:10:03,190 --> 00:10:01,279

you're you're my boy

224

00:10:06,310 --> 00:10:03,200

anything you want well you know you

225

00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:09,350

all right four hours ago congratulations

226

00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:11,440

gabe and uh sherry

227

00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:13,360

absolutely amazing all right

228

00:10:16,870 --> 00:10:14,959

at 6 00 p.m

229

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:16,880

tonight right before the show president

230

00:10:19,990 --> 00:10:18,560

trump gave his state of the union

231

00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:20,000

address

232

00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:21,040

and

233

00:10:25,190 --> 00:10:24,000

i didn't watch it i was busy prepping

234

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:25,200

for the show

235

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:27,519

i'll uh wait for uh i'll watch the

236

00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:30,320

replays and uh and get caught up on all

237

00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:32,640

the notes with everything but hopefully

238

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:34,160

it didn't take away from our numbers

239

00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:37,360

tonight but if so i understand but

240

00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:41,360

thankfully it happens just once a year

241

00:10:46,870 --> 00:10:45,360

other news today big news big news

242

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:46,880

the pilot

243

00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:49,040

of the twin engine plane that broke up

244

00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:51,200

in the sky and slammed into a house here

245

00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:53,200

in southern california

246

00:10:57,269 --> 00:10:56,160

the pilot was carrying a fake police

247

00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:57,279

badge

248

00:11:01,990 --> 00:10:59,760

before the fatal crash

249

00:11:03,910 --> 00:11:02,000

and i don't know if you've seen

250

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:03,920

the uh the pictures this plane just

251  
00:11:08,310 --> 00:11:06,480  
drops out of the sky it doesn't fly just

252  
00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:08,320  
just come straight down

253  
00:11:11,750 --> 00:11:10,000  
and crash into this house killed four

254  
00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:11,760  
people in the house and the pilot the

255  
00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:14,880  
pilot's name antonio pastini

256  
00:11:20,870 --> 00:11:18,959  
75 years old of gardnerville nevada

257  
00:11:24,150 --> 00:11:20,880  
he was identified as the pilot

258  
00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:24,160  
authorities initially believed he was a

259  
00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:26,880  
former police officer because they found

260  
00:11:31,990 --> 00:11:29,920  
the the badge on him but have since

261  
00:11:35,350 --> 00:11:32,000  
learned that he was not affiliated with

262  
00:11:36,949 --> 00:11:35,360  
the chicago police department

263  
00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:36,959

that makes you wonder and then

264

00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:38,640

apparently he had some documents with

265

00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:41,040

him too they're not talking about that

266

00:11:47,829 --> 00:11:43,440

uh just yet

267

00:11:51,750 --> 00:11:47,839

but he wasn't a cop it was a fake badge

268

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:51,760

yeah all right now last night

269

00:11:58,870 --> 00:11:54,240

this is not conspiracy stuff

270

00:12:01,590 --> 00:11:58,880

this is real this is los angeles and the

271

00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:01,600

city is freaking out

272

00:12:05,350 --> 00:12:03,200

because

273

00:12:08,150 --> 00:12:05,360

after the show last night

274

00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:08,160

black helicopters started showing up all

275

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:11,360

over los angeles twitter went crazy the

276

00:12:17,829 --> 00:12:14,399

news went crazy film video

277

00:12:19,430 --> 00:12:17,839

pictures witnesses freaking people out

278

00:12:22,629 --> 00:12:19,440

they have been seen

279

00:12:24,870 --> 00:12:22,639

and filmed all over los angeles one

280

00:12:28,230 --> 00:12:24,880

landed last night

281

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:28,240

on will sugar boulevard

282

00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:31,279

wilshire it's like the the main drag

283

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:33,680

here in la we've got sunset boulevard

284

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:35,600

hollywood boulevard

285

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:37,440

wilshire boulevard santa monica

286

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:38,720

boulevard

287

00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:43,360

the main streets

288

00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:45,839

you know you can kind of add in cowanga

289

00:12:50,949 --> 00:12:48,320

and highland there are other but but the

290

00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:50,959

main thoroughfare and the main

291

00:12:55,509 --> 00:12:52,560

wilshere boulevard

292

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:55,519

so it lands on wilshire and then these

293

00:12:57,590 --> 00:12:56,560

troops

294

00:12:59,829 --> 00:12:57,600

armed

295

00:13:01,430 --> 00:12:59,839

come running out of this high-rise

296

00:13:03,750 --> 00:13:01,440

building

297

00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:03,760

and uh and this was shot from a news

298

00:13:08,470 --> 00:13:05,279

helicopter above

299

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:08,480

um and also witnesses that were uh

300

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:10,320

shooting out of windows would be and

301  
00:13:13,509 --> 00:13:12,480  
nobody announced anything

302  
00:13:15,509 --> 00:13:13,519  
right

303  
00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:15,519  
troops run out of the building

304  
00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:17,680  
board the helicopter and then fly away

305  
00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:19,839  
freaking everybody out meanwhile and

306  
00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:22,639  
that was a lone helicopter overhead

307  
00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:24,800  
this is very crazy stuff

308  
00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:28,720  
overhead there were formations

309  
00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:31,040  
huge formations

310  
00:13:37,030 --> 00:13:33,279  
five six seven eight ten

311  
00:13:39,990 --> 00:13:37,040  
helicopters flying in the dark

312  
00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:40,000  
without their lights on

313  
00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:43,279

so today and this is going all over la

314

00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:45,600

so today they make this announcement the

315

00:13:49,990 --> 00:13:48,480

army and says okay you know

316

00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:50,000

excuse us

317

00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:53,910

we're

318

00:14:01,509 --> 00:13:58,240

urban drills

319

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:01,519

we're trying to keep our

320

00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:03,519

our troops

321

00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:04,959

trained

322

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:05,680

in

323

00:14:10,470 --> 00:14:08,959

urban situations

324

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:10,480

yep

325

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:12,800

and they are saying that the exercises

326  
00:14:17,910 --> 00:14:14,720  
will continue

327  
00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:17,920  
in los angeles and long beach

328  
00:14:22,389 --> 00:14:20,639  
from last night through

329  
00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:22,399  
saturday

330  
00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:25,279  
it's crazy it's crazy go go on twitter

331  
00:14:30,710 --> 00:14:27,519  
go do a search take a look what's been

332  
00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:30,720  
going on flying low and loud without the

333  
00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:31,920  
lights on

334  
00:14:36,629 --> 00:14:33,839  
yeah yeah freaked this city out last

335  
00:14:38,470 --> 00:14:36,639  
night it wasn't cool

336  
00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:38,480  
i always hear about black helicopters

337  
00:14:43,990 --> 00:14:42,000  
and then boom it starts jumping off

338  
00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:44,000

right here in los angeles all right come

339

00:14:47,910 --> 00:14:45,040

and join us

340

00:14:50,310 --> 00:14:47,920

for the 2019 conscious life expo right

341

00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:50,320

here in los angeles without the black

342

00:14:55,269 --> 00:14:52,079

helicopters hopefully

343

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:55,279

at the lax hilton february 22nd through

344

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:58,639

the 25th today is february 5th you do

345

00:15:02,150 --> 00:14:59,760

the math

346

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:02,160

it's uh two two and a half weeks away we

347

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:04,720

will be there all right now friday night

348

00:15:10,069 --> 00:15:07,279

i do have an announcement to make

349

00:15:12,230 --> 00:15:10,079

friday night i will be hosting the panel

350

00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:12,240

with uh eric von daniken the ancient

351

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:14,320

aliens panel celebrating the 50th

352

00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:16,560

anniversary of chariots of the gods but

353

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:21,120

that panel starts at 7 00 p.m on friday

354

00:15:26,710 --> 00:15:24,320

it's listed as 8 p.m in the printed

355

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:26,720

program it's 7 p.m

356

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:28,160

on the

357

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:29,440

website

358

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:32,079

it's 8 p.m in the printed program so you

359

00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:34,240

don't want to be an hour late to that i

360

00:15:38,829 --> 00:15:35,600

will make the announcement every night

361

00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:38,839

on the show and uh we will do what we

362

00:15:44,790 --> 00:15:42,399

can uh during the day there but yeah

363

00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:44,800

they they it's a it's a printing error

364

00:15:49,030 --> 00:15:47,360

they made a mistake but it happens we'll

365

00:15:51,030 --> 00:15:49,040

make the announcement and then we'll

366

00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:51,040

just run with it okay but

367

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:53,279

panel starts at 7 p.m on friday you've

368

00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:56,160

got to get your tickets in advance

369

00:16:01,749 --> 00:15:58,880

go and uh check it out at

370

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:01,759

consciouslifeexpo.com

371

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:03,759

all right okay then our next event after

372

00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:06,079

that is contact in the desert

373

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:08,480

may 31st through june 3rd

374

00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:12,079

go to contact in the desert dot com

375

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:14,240

following that is our 2019 soltech

376

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:16,079

conference over the july 4th weekend at

377

00:16:20,550 --> 00:16:18,639

sunrise ranch in loveland colorado

378

00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:20,560

you've got to register and get on the

379

00:16:26,310 --> 00:16:22,480

waiting list for tickets

380

00:16:28,870 --> 00:16:26,320

and you do that at [soultechgathering.com](http://soultechgathering.com)

381

00:16:34,069 --> 00:16:31,670

let's go oh by the way hoffman's optics

382

00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:34,079

right the makers of the jimmy church uh

383

00:16:38,629 --> 00:16:36,560

night vision goggles will be with us at

384

00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:38,639

the conscious life expo so you want to

385

00:16:43,829 --> 00:16:40,880

stop by our booth there and you can also

386

00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:43,839

go to [hoffman's optics.com](http://hoffman's optics.com)

387

00:16:48,310 --> 00:16:46,240

and check out all of the night vision

388

00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:48,320

gear the blue

389

00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:50,800

blue chrome balls

390

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:52,880

all right all right now

391

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:54,560

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

392

00:16:59,310 --> 00:16:56,639

it's just two dollars per month

393

00:17:01,110 --> 00:16:59,320

go to the podcast banner and you can at

394

00:17:04,390 --> 00:17:01,120

jimmychurchreader.com and also become a

395

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:04,400

fader not in our membership section

396

00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:07,120

at jimmychurchradio.com

397

00:17:11,829 --> 00:17:09,520

happy birthday to today guns n roses

398

00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:11,839

original gangsta

399

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:13,439

duff mckagan

400

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:14,640

today

401  
00:17:21,470 --> 00:17:16,640  
is the big double nickel

402  
00:17:24,630 --> 00:17:21,480  
55 years old on this day in history

403  
00:17:27,270 --> 00:17:24,640  
1869 otd

404  
00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:27,280  
the biggest gold nugget in history is

405  
00:17:32,549 --> 00:17:30,559  
found it was called the welcome stranger

406  
00:17:35,470 --> 00:17:32,559  
and it was found in australia

407  
00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:35,480  
and weighed in at over

408  
00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:38,000  
156 pounds

409  
00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:40,559  
wow fader fact

410  
00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:42,320  
a 1996

411  
00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:43,840  
federal law

412  
00:17:49,669 --> 00:17:47,280  
allows restaurants to donate leftover

413  
00:17:51,830 --> 00:17:49,679

food without getting sued

414

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:51,840

and nobody has ever tried to file a

415

00:17:56,950 --> 00:17:54,559

lawsuit against a restaurant over

416

00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:56,960

donated leftovers

417

00:18:02,070 --> 00:18:00,080

that's an amazing fact but yet we throw

418

00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:02,080

it all away

419

00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:05,200

we waste that's a 1996 federal law right

420

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:07,360

there so all those restaurant owners out

421

00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:09,039

there listening to me right now donate

422

00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:10,080

your food

423

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:11,120

donate

424

00:18:14,789 --> 00:18:13,520

doesn't it bother you you got a half a

425

00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:14,799

steak

426

00:18:19,350 --> 00:18:17,440

right a half a baked potato

427

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:19,360

you got that you got what you know and

428

00:18:22,549 --> 00:18:20,880

you're just like i'll just have dessert

429

00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:22,559

you know and what

430

00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:24,400

it's wasted

431

00:18:26,870 --> 00:18:25,840

what do you do

432

00:18:28,470 --> 00:18:26,880

right

433

00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:28,480

donate

434

00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:32,720

go

435

00:18:36,789 --> 00:18:35,280

tonight michael schratt is here

436

00:18:38,310 --> 00:18:36,799

tomorrow morning we will make our

437

00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:38,320

announcement with our very special

438

00:18:42,710 --> 00:18:40,400

surprise guest tomorrow thursday is

439

00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:42,720

another fader night open lines all night

440

00:18:50,870 --> 00:18:48,870

river moon coffee

441

00:18:55,590 --> 00:18:50,880

i remember

442

00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:55,600

when i had a little debate on the show

443

00:18:59,909 --> 00:18:58,080

with a guest about bitcoin now i can't

444

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:59,919

remember who it was can't remember the

445

00:19:04,950 --> 00:19:01,679

guess but that's not what is important

446

00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:04,960

here what is important is that i spent a

447

00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:07,840

couple of weeks after that talking about

448

00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:10,640

it here and there you know bitcoin and

449

00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:13,200

rita said to me one night i'm serious

450

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:16,720

too that's five years ago enough bitcoin

451  
00:19:22,830 --> 00:19:19,919  
i'm done done hearing about bitcoin

452  
00:19:24,710 --> 00:19:22,840  
and that was back in the day

453  
00:19:26,789 --> 00:19:24,720  
right

454  
00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:26,799  
back then

455  
00:19:30,390 --> 00:19:29,520  
very few knew much about it

456  
00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:30,400  
okay

457  
00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:31,840  
kind of had to be a little bit of a

458  
00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:32,880  
techie

459  
00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:35,200  
a little bit on the inside

460  
00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:37,440  
you know to to know anything about to

461  
00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:39,760  
even have heard about bitcoin

462  
00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:42,640  
but i had followed it since its creation

463  
00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:44,720

when it was first announced and how it

464

00:19:47,909 --> 00:19:46,080

was done

465

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:47,919

and the software behind it and the

466

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:51,120

blockchain i i was immersed

467

00:19:55,750 --> 00:19:53,200

i was fascinated with it

468

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:55,760

and remember last year when i did my

469

00:20:01,510 --> 00:19:58,480

beanie baby comparison

470

00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:01,520

well sometimes it sucks to be right and

471

00:20:07,270 --> 00:20:05,520

i do feel bad for those who jumped in

472

00:20:08,390 --> 00:20:07,280

at the wrong time and lost a bunch of

473

00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:08,400

money

474

00:20:14,470 --> 00:20:11,280

but i did warn you

475

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:14,480

bitcoin and crypto markets have been

476  
00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,240  
hurting now for more than a year

477  
00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:20,640  
i keep you posted right here on the show

478  
00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:23,440  
i bring it up every couple of days as a

479  
00:20:27,669 --> 00:20:26,320  
matter of fact right before

480  
00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:27,679  
show time

481  
00:20:34,470 --> 00:20:30,559  
it just took a serious dive

482  
00:20:37,510 --> 00:20:34,480  
serious dive it's 33.80

483  
00:20:40,310 --> 00:20:37,520  
and if you go to uh coindesk

484  
00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:40,320  
uh go to coindesk bitcoin price and look

485  
00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:41,840  
at what it just did

486  
00:20:48,149 --> 00:20:45,039  
in the last 20 minutes

487  
00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:48,159  
look at that just a complete nose dive

488  
00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:50,799

and i and i and i tried to keep

489

00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:53,200

everybody posted and i've tried to warn

490

00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:54,799

everybody and i'm trying to stay on top

491

00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:56,159

of this but that

492

00:21:01,270 --> 00:20:59,280

that is not what i'm trying to get to

493

00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:01,280

okay

494

00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:03,280

bitcoin

495

00:21:09,590 --> 00:21:07,440

here's the harsh reality okay because

496

00:21:10,310 --> 00:21:09,600

i was very public about it

497

00:21:23,590 --> 00:21:10,320

i

498

00:21:26,549 --> 00:21:23,600

a dollar

499

00:21:27,510 --> 00:21:26,559

well yeah being public is is pretty

500

00:21:29,110 --> 00:21:27,520

tough

501  
00:21:31,510 --> 00:21:29,120  
but if i'm wrong

502  
00:21:33,750 --> 00:21:31,520  
okay so be it a little egg on the face

503  
00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:33,760  
is okay once in a while but

504  
00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:36,880  
again here's the harsh reality

505  
00:21:41,669 --> 00:21:39,760  
bitcoin topped out at twenty thousand

506  
00:21:44,470 --> 00:21:41,679  
eighty nine dollars per token on

507  
00:21:48,950 --> 00:21:44,480  
december 17 2017.

508  
00:21:50,950 --> 00:21:48,960  
the day after the day of disclosure

509  
00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:50,960  
that record price

510  
00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:53,679  
was a 24

511  
00:21:59,750 --> 00:21:56,159  
600 percent return

512  
00:22:02,070 --> 00:21:59,760  
in 52 short weeks it's amazing

513  
00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:02,080

but the coin nose died from those

514

00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:04,320

all-time highs just as quickly as it

515

00:22:11,909 --> 00:22:07,440

skyrocketed bitcoin is now roughly

516

00:22:13,110 --> 00:22:11,919

34. i just told you 3 300 per token it's

517

00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:13,120

90

518

00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:17,120

below the record

519

00:22:22,630 --> 00:22:19,600

from 2017.

520

00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:22,640

meanwhile bitcoin's design

521

00:22:28,710 --> 00:22:25,440

makes it harder and harder for its

522

00:22:32,230 --> 00:22:28,720

miners to create another unit

523

00:22:34,070 --> 00:22:32,240

bitcoin mining may not make any economic

524

00:22:36,390 --> 00:22:34,080

sense anymore

525

00:22:40,230 --> 00:22:36,400

the electricity needed

526

00:22:41,669 --> 00:22:40,240

costs more than the coin

527

00:22:44,630 --> 00:22:41,679

that's right

528

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:44,640

the tipping point has already passed for

529

00:22:47,590 --> 00:22:46,559

many of those miners out there for

530

00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:47,600

others

531

00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:48,799

it will come

532

00:22:52,630 --> 00:22:50,320

quickly

533

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:52,640

what will happen to the bitcoin market

534

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:54,880

when even the biggest and most efficient

535

00:23:00,870 --> 00:22:57,760

mining operators can't justify creating

536

00:23:02,230 --> 00:23:00,880

new tokens at some kind of unprofitable

537

00:23:03,909 --> 00:23:02,240

payout rate

538

00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:03,919

what's gonna happen

539

00:23:09,750 --> 00:23:06,480

the most obvious outcome

540

00:23:12,070 --> 00:23:09,760

it's gonna fade to black

541

00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:12,080

according to a fresh report from jp

542

00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:13,039

morgan

543

00:23:18,710 --> 00:23:15,919

the average production cost is about

544

00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:18,720

four thousand and sixty dollars it's

545

00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:22,320

trading for thirty three hundred people

546

00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:25,120

these expenses are based on using the

547

00:23:30,470 --> 00:23:28,000

most efficient cryptocurrency mining

548

00:23:33,750 --> 00:23:30,480

chips available so if you don't have the

549

00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:33,760

most up-to-date tech you're out

550

00:23:39,990 --> 00:23:37,280

can't afford it at this point

551  
00:23:41,590 --> 00:23:40,000  
profitable mining is restricted almost

552  
00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:41,600  
exclusively

553  
00:23:45,909 --> 00:23:43,679  
to the chinese

554  
00:23:48,950 --> 00:23:45,919  
and you know how the chinese do it they

555  
00:23:51,190 --> 00:23:48,960  
tap in to other electrical sources

556  
00:23:51,990 --> 00:23:51,200  
that's how they do it they make deals

557  
00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:52,000  
with

558  
00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:56,000  
factories and they're like hey man let

559  
00:24:01,270 --> 00:23:58,240  
us tap in and we'll pay you that's only

560  
00:24:04,310 --> 00:24:01,280  
going to ride for so long you don't have

561  
00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:04,320  
that luxury uh in other countries around

562  
00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:05,520  
the world but

563  
00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:07,679

miners in places like iceland and the

564

00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:10,320

czech republic are still increasing

565

00:24:12,950 --> 00:24:12,159

their output and they're hoping to cash

566

00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:12,960

in

567

00:24:20,149 --> 00:24:18,480

it skyrockets back up to twenty thousand

568

00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:20,159

dollars but for now

569

00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:22,080

those operators can't really make ends

570

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:24,960

meet miners without a serious cash

571

00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:26,000

cushion

572

00:24:31,909 --> 00:24:30,159

right stuff is cash in their mattresses

573

00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:31,919

they won't be able to keep the lights on

574

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:34,640

for much longer let alone eat

575

00:24:39,669 --> 00:24:37,440

it's a natural thinning of the herd and

576

00:24:43,110 --> 00:24:39,679

this is what is nuts

577

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:43,120

if bitcoin prices continue to drop

578

00:24:48,630 --> 00:24:46,640

it'll be a hard crash to zero and that

579

00:24:52,710 --> 00:24:48,640

hard crash to zero

580

00:24:55,590 --> 00:24:52,720

is going to come lightning quick

581

00:24:58,390 --> 00:24:55,600

because when the mining shuts down

582

00:24:59,430 --> 00:24:58,400

it would eventually become impossible to

583

00:25:02,549 --> 00:24:59,440

trade

584

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:02,559

to transfer or to otherwise use bitcoin

585

00:25:07,510 --> 00:25:05,360

at all in other words bitcoin would

586

00:25:10,630 --> 00:25:07,520

truly become worthless

587

00:25:13,029 --> 00:25:10,640

in every sense of the word

588

00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:13,039

it'll just fade to black

589

00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:15,279

or maybe not

590

00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:18,400

let's say let's say the weak ones the

591

00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:19,520

ones

592

00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:23,520

they shut down

593

00:25:26,789 --> 00:25:25,679

right they leave the bitcoin mining

594

00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:26,799

business

595

00:25:31,909 --> 00:25:28,880

all together and

596

00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:31,919

and they turn it over to the chinese

597

00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:34,559

the rate of freshly minted bitcoin

598

00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:36,720

tokens will slow

599

00:25:41,590 --> 00:25:39,279

but it doesn't stop

600

00:25:44,950 --> 00:25:41,600

people and businesses continue

601  
00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:44,960  
to see some possible value right and

602  
00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:48,880  
maybe they use them for moving monetary

603  
00:25:52,950 --> 00:25:50,480  
assets

604  
00:25:56,310 --> 00:25:52,960  
right around the world clandestinely you

605  
00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:56,320  
know avoiding the banking system and

606  
00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:58,080  
according to the economic theory of

607  
00:26:02,149 --> 00:26:00,960  
supply and demand the way that i run my

608  
00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:02,159  
life

609  
00:26:06,549 --> 00:26:04,400  
i'm an american

610  
00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:06,559  
right if something is scarce

611  
00:26:10,470 --> 00:26:08,880  
the value increases

612  
00:26:13,510 --> 00:26:10,480  
if the imbalance

613  
00:26:15,190 --> 00:26:13,520

is lopsided enough

614

00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:15,200

we're looking at the opportunity for

615

00:26:20,710 --> 00:26:17,600

another round of this skyrocketing

616

00:26:22,149 --> 00:26:20,720

bitcoin prices but probably not

617

00:26:24,230 --> 00:26:22,159

this is what

618

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,240

uh they're hoping for in iceland and

619

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:26,799

czechoslovakia they're hoping for that

620

00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:28,159

right now

621

00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:30,159

right they're hanging on they're

622

00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:33,840

continuing to mine bitcoin at a loss but

623

00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:37,039

if it goes back up to 20 000 or more per

624

00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:39,679

coin what they are mining today could be

625

00:26:46,070 --> 00:26:42,159

worth billions of dollars

626  
00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:46,080  
right so bitcoin right now is headed in

627  
00:26:52,149 --> 00:26:48,000  
the direction on a map

628  
00:26:53,510 --> 00:26:52,159  
for a very very important test

629  
00:26:56,710 --> 00:26:53,520  
that's right

630  
00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:56,720  
bitcoin needs to prove it's it's worth

631  
00:27:02,789 --> 00:27:00,320  
it's real world worth

632  
00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:02,799  
right is it a commodity

633  
00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:05,360  
is it currency

634  
00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:08,799  
as a commodity it doesn't hold water as

635  
00:27:12,870 --> 00:27:11,279  
a currency what it was designed to be

636  
00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:12,880  
used for

637  
00:27:18,070 --> 00:27:15,120  
that's its worth

638  
00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:18,080

okay now i wonder i wonder when the next

639

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,799

dive downward like what just happened

640

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:22,880

right before the show is going to be the

641

00:27:25,830 --> 00:27:24,159

last one

642

00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:25,840

right well it's not going to recover it

643

00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:30,080

it's just going to go straight down

644

00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:34,240

but when it gets close to zero

645

00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:38,789

i swear

646

00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:42,320

i am seriously i'm in there's nothing

647

00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:43,919

like loading up

648

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:46,240

on a penny stock

649

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:49,200

just for giggles

650

00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:50,880

wait a minute that's it

651  
00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:53,200  
i just thought of something

652  
00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:55,440  
we'll call it

653  
00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:58,080  
bit penny

654  
00:28:02,149 --> 00:28:00,240  
this is fade to black i am your host

655  
00:28:03,430 --> 00:28:02,159  
jimmy church

656  
00:28:05,830 --> 00:28:03,440  
tonight

657  
00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:05,840  
michael schratt is here

658  
00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:07,440  
bit penny

659  
00:28:14,310 --> 00:28:11,600  
i wonder if michael's got some bitcoin

660  
00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:14,320  
i've got all the secret stuff

661  
00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:15,840  
secret files we've got some

662  
00:28:19,350 --> 00:28:17,919  
illustrations that are going to go up

663  
00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:19,360

had a great meeting with him over the

664

00:28:24,310 --> 00:28:21,760

weekend he's one of the best

665

00:28:25,910 --> 00:28:24,320

so tonight get warm get comfortable get

666

00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:25,920

your drink get your blankie

667

00:28:29,190 --> 00:28:27,360

[Music]

668

00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:29,200

it's fade to black i am your host jimmy

669

00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:31,520

church on the game changer network and

670

00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:33,600

kgra

671

00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:35,919

the planet follow me on twitter at j

672

00:28:39,669 --> 00:28:37,440

church radio

673

00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:39,679

it's really that simple hashtag f2b is a

674

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:41,840

sandbox i'm telling you it sucks to be

675

00:28:48,580 --> 00:28:44,480

right remember beanie babies i'll be

676

00:28:59,590 --> 00:28:57,430

[Music]

677

00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:59,600

this is nicole church daughter of you

678

00:29:02,750 --> 00:29:01,840

know who and you're listening to fade to

679

00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:02,760

black on

680

00:29:08,230 --> 00:29:04,480

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

681

00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:10,470

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

682

00:29:17,910 --> 00:29:16,870

fate to black will now pause for alien

683

00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:17,920

identification

684

00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:19,200

[Music]

685

00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:22,559

the station that talks the net ktra

686

00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:29,110

when you take the beans from central

687

00:29:34,149 --> 00:29:31,760

america with dashes of indonesian and

688

00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:34,159

african mixed in and then roasted to the

689

00:29:39,830 --> 00:29:37,279

dark side of fade to black you create

690

00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:39,840

the ultimate brew of fringe

691

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:42,799

introducing the fade to black blend from

692

00:29:48,870 --> 00:29:46,080

river moon coffee yes river moon's

693

00:29:51,669 --> 00:29:48,880

darkest customized roast was created for

694

00:29:54,310 --> 00:29:51,679

the love of fade to black

695

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:54,320

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

696

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:56,880

smoking the beans is in every sip of

697

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:00,480

this full-bodied dark java i need my

698

00:30:05,669 --> 00:30:03,440

coffee doc deep with distinct

699

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:05,679

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

700

00:30:11,029 --> 00:30:08,399

like the bunker leaning further into the

701  
00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:11,039  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

702  
00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:14,159  
blend from river moon coffee just click

703  
00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:16,320  
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

704  
00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:20,000  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

705  
00:30:26,870 --> 00:30:25,120  
off of your order today go beckley teppy

706  
00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:26,880  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

707  
00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:29,679  
and you can get our podcast for just two

708  
00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:32,080  
dollars per month all you have to do is

709  
00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:34,399  
click on the podcast banner over at

710  
00:30:38,710 --> 00:30:36,799  
jimmychurchradio

711  
00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:38,720  
hey folks guess what the number one

712  
00:30:44,149 --> 00:30:40,640  
phrase that life change t receives by

713  
00:30:47,190 --> 00:30:44,159

email you ready we love this tea we love

714

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:47,200

this tea time after time week after week

715

00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:49,600

we love this tea life change tea gives

716

00:30:55,350 --> 00:30:52,799

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

717

00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:55,360

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

718

00:30:59,590 --> 00:30:57,360

tea that makes you go so if you want to

719

00:31:02,230 --> 00:30:59,600

be on your health game log on to get the

720

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:02,240

tea.com and order life change super

721

00:31:06,710 --> 00:31:04,480

strength tea packages come in a one

722

00:31:09,269 --> 00:31:06,720

month supply and when you brew this

723

00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:09,279

stuff wait until you see the results

724

00:31:13,750 --> 00:31:11,279

aren't we all about the results and with

725

00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:13,760

a lot of people's health struggling we

726

00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:15,600

can use a little bit of help doctors

727

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:18,480

will tell you disease starts in the gut

728

00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:19,440

so

729

00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:22,399

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

730

00:31:30,149 --> 00:31:26,320

tea.com be our next email saying i love

731

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:30,159

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

732

00:31:36,149 --> 00:31:33,440

tea at get the tea.com helping america

733

00:31:40,230 --> 00:31:36,159

one teabag at a time nine out of ten

734

00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:42,630

fade to black

735

00:31:46,630 --> 00:31:44,000

is not

736

00:31:49,710 --> 00:31:46,640

your father's radio show

737

00:31:55,029 --> 00:31:49,720

on the game changer radio network and

738

00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:57,269

do you want to lose weight but have no

739

00:32:01,909 --> 00:32:00,000

idea where to begin the fast start diet

740

00:32:04,310 --> 00:32:01,919

a three day weight loss plan is the

741

00:32:06,389 --> 00:32:04,320

answer three days of nutritionally

742

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:06,399

balanced calorie restricted meals

743

00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:09,360

delivered right to your door no shopping

744

00:32:14,470 --> 00:32:12,000

no measuring and no cooking everything

745

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:14,480

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

746

00:32:18,310 --> 00:32:16,159

home or on the go

747

00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:18,320

the fast start diet has all the amazing

748

00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:20,320

benefits of intermittent fasting without

749

00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:22,720

starving we've helped thousands of

750

00:32:25,830 --> 00:32:24,480

people who have struggled to reach their

751

00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:25,840

weight loss goals

752

00:32:30,630 --> 00:32:28,000

isn't it time we helped you with the

753

00:32:33,269 --> 00:32:30,640

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

754

00:32:35,830 --> 00:32:33,279

feel great find fast start diet on

755

00:32:38,549 --> 00:32:35,840

amazon or go to [faststartdiet.com](http://faststartdiet.com)

756

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:38,559

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

757

00:32:43,269 --> 00:32:41,440

your first box and as a special bonus

758

00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:43,279

fast start will include their number one

759

00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:46,159

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

760

00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:48,320

free with your order this is jimmy

761

00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:50,960

church and whatever your diet plans are

762

00:32:58,470 --> 00:32:56,950

hi [faststartdiet.com](http://faststartdiet.com) is rob reiner from

763

00:33:02,149 --> 00:32:58,480

anvil and you're listening to

764

00:33:07,730 --> 00:33:04,029

what's up chris what up this

765

00:33:15,320 --> 00:33:07,740

is jimmy church radio

766

00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:23,720

[Music]

767

00:33:29,509 --> 00:33:27,760

all right welcome back

768

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:29,519

i am your host jimmy church our guest

769

00:33:35,110 --> 00:33:31,840

tonight michael stratt tomorrow night

770

00:33:37,830 --> 00:33:35,120

very special surprise guest

771

00:33:40,310 --> 00:33:37,840

gonna announce that

772

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:40,320

thursday night is open lines

773

00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:42,720

fader nights friday

774

00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:44,720

taking the day off

775

00:33:48,070 --> 00:33:46,159

housework

776

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:48,080

friday and saturday i'm over at coast to

777

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:51,519

coast am hosting all weekend over there

778

00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:53,519

trying to stay dry trying to stay warm

779

00:33:58,470 --> 00:33:55,919

tonight it's michael schrad

780

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:58,480

he's a private pilot military aerospace

781

00:34:02,789 --> 00:34:00,640

historian has lectured across the

782

00:34:04,549 --> 00:34:02,799

country on the unique subject of mystery

783

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,559

aircraft and classified propulsion

784

00:34:08,869 --> 00:34:06,480

systems buried deep within the military

785

00:34:12,790 --> 00:34:08,879

industrial complex guest speaker at

786

00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:12,800

oshkosh the air venture 2006 2007 event

787

00:34:17,349 --> 00:34:15,599

the world's largest air show michael has

788

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:17,359

developed a number of contacts with

789

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:18,800

which have first

790

00:34:24,790 --> 00:34:21,359

hand experience dealing with classified

791

00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:24,800

black programs including former usaf

792

00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:26,960

pilots retired navy personnel and

793

00:34:32,069 --> 00:34:28,879

aerospace engineers that have maintained

794

00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:32,079

a top secret sci security clearance in

795

00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:34,240

an effort to expose government fraud

796

00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:36,720

waste and abuse michael devotes much of

797

00:34:40,230 --> 00:34:38,480

his free time researching aerospace

798

00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:40,240

technical documents

799

00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:42,159

conducting interviews and traveling to

800

00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:44,639

multiple university archives

801  
00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:47,040  
as a concerned citizen it's his belief

802  
00:34:52,310 --> 00:34:49,839  
that it is our constitutional obligation

803  
00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:52,320  
to question authority and demand an

804  
00:34:56,470 --> 00:34:54,720  
accounting of unacknowledged special

805  
00:34:59,030 --> 00:34:56,480  
access programs that bypass

806  
00:35:00,950 --> 00:34:59,040  
congressional oversight and public

807  
00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:00,960  
scrutiny i would like to welcome back to

808  
00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:03,359  
fade to black mr michael schrad michael

809  
00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:05,359  
good evening how are you

810  
00:35:09,349 --> 00:35:07,599  
hey jimmy thank you so much it's great

811  
00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:09,359  
to be with you yeah and it was great

812  
00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:11,599  
hanging out with you this weekend and i

813  
00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:14,320

popped up a a picture of us

814

00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:16,800

uh you know at a top secret starbucks

815

00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:20,000

right so but but but i i tweeted it out

816

00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:22,560

and the response from everybody was

817

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:25,359

pretty cool and they didn't see me they

818

00:35:31,510 --> 00:35:26,640

didn't see you

819

00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:33,349

okay yeah it's pretty funny what's in

820

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:35,520

the binder man i want to know what's in

821

00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:37,680

that it was pretty funny

822

00:35:43,270 --> 00:35:40,800

and uh yeah and you've got a lot of uh

823

00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:43,280

respect out there in the community and

824

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:45,200

that kind of respect that you have you

825

00:35:50,230 --> 00:35:48,000

know it's earned you know it's it's it's

826

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:50,240

something that uh you have fought long

827

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:51,599

and hard for

828

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:53,119

but but there's something that comes

829

00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:55,760

along with that michael and that is

830

00:35:59,430 --> 00:35:58,079

you have to choose your words wisely now

831

00:36:02,470 --> 00:35:59,440

because people look to you for

832

00:36:03,270 --> 00:36:02,480

intelligence they expect it right

833

00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:03,280

do you

834

00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:08,079

can't you can't ever step out of the box

835

00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:09,839

and be a doofus you got to be the smart

836

00:36:14,950 --> 00:36:13,040

guy in the room all the time um i think

837

00:36:16,630 --> 00:36:14,960

to a certain degree yes but

838

00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:16,640

on the other hand i'm still below the

839

00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:18,960

radar screen jimmy i'm still a small

840

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:21,440

prize and that's okay that's all right

841

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:25,200

is is that my intention by the way

842

00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:27,520

um well that's okay i do this as a

843

00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:30,000

crusade and i feel that

844

00:36:34,630 --> 00:36:32,560

since a lot of these programs uh we've

845

00:36:36,870 --> 00:36:34,640

already paid for it once uh why should

846

00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:36,880

we pay for it again i feel that it

847

00:36:41,829 --> 00:36:38,800

should be free of charge and that's what

848

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:41,839

i've done all my crossword puzzles my

849

00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:43,599

lectures youtube yeah everything i've

850

00:36:47,910 --> 00:36:45,839

done it's basically been free of charge

851  
00:36:49,990 --> 00:36:47,920  
and i feel that that's the way it should

852  
00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:50,000  
roll uh and you know we were talking

853  
00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:52,960  
kind of last saturday uh regarding

854  
00:36:57,829 --> 00:36:55,200  
classified programs what the air force

855  
00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:57,839  
has and kind of made the point that the

856  
00:37:03,990 --> 00:37:01,040  
u.s air force is nothing more than a

857  
00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:04,000  
temporary custodian of those assets

858  
00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:06,720  
because we the taxpayer we own the

859  
00:37:11,349 --> 00:37:09,280  
runways we own the buildings the hangars

860  
00:37:13,109 --> 00:37:11,359  
the facilities the aircraft we pay for

861  
00:37:15,750 --> 00:37:13,119  
the salary of the employees that work

862  
00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:15,760  
there so we have every right to question

863  
00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:17,680

authority and that's my mandate

864

00:37:22,390 --> 00:37:19,599

well and there's something else that

865

00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:22,400

goes along with flying under the radar

866

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:23,680

they

867

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:25,839

you are able to

868

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:27,599

uh because

869

00:37:32,069 --> 00:37:29,440

they're gonna talk to you

870

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:32,079

because you're not out there

871

00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:32,960

uh

872

00:37:37,589 --> 00:37:34,240

blabbing

873

00:37:40,069 --> 00:37:37,599

right and and so you're able to to gain

874

00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:40,079

confidence and that's that's probably

875

00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:42,320

more important than anything because if

876

00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:43,680

they think you're just going to run

877

00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:46,880

around and and blow their cover or do

878

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:49,359

something that exposes them

879

00:37:53,750 --> 00:37:50,800

then they're not going to talk to you

880

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:53,760

and your reputation is tarnished

881

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,680

that that is true that is true now when

882

00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:57,440

you were reading that intro

883

00:38:00,630 --> 00:37:58,240

um

884

00:38:02,710 --> 00:38:00,640

i'm not lying when i said that you know

885

00:38:04,150 --> 00:38:02,720

i actually have spoken to some of these

886

00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:04,160

people people who've worked in black

887

00:38:08,589 --> 00:38:06,480

programs like people on the b2 stealth

888

00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:08,599

program they have blue program the

889

00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:11,040

f-117a stealth fighter i actually have

890

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:13,359

spoken to these people recorded them on

891

00:38:17,990 --> 00:38:15,920

videotape so i've got their stories down

892

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:18,000

and uh you know a couple of them have

893

00:38:21,510 --> 00:38:19,359

mentioned that they'd like to keep it

894

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:21,520

under wraps so that's what i've done

895

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:24,079

well and i've i i'm not gonna throw you

896

00:38:27,910 --> 00:38:26,079

completely under the bus

897

00:38:30,069 --> 00:38:27,920

but i'm gonna i'm gonna tell the

898

00:38:33,190 --> 00:38:30,079

audience uh you know give them a little

899

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:33,200

insight of uh like

900

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:35,680

of like they are sitting there with us

901  
00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,440  
so i sit down with mike and i go okay

902  
00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:39,200  
man uh uh

903  
00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:40,720  
uh first thing out about you know what

904  
00:38:44,310 --> 00:38:42,079  
brings you to town

905  
00:38:47,829 --> 00:38:44,320  
you're like man i'm researching i'm out

906  
00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:47,839  
interviewing uh anybody that uh is

907  
00:38:52,069 --> 00:38:50,640  
involved with uh the b2 program and

908  
00:38:55,030 --> 00:38:52,079  
that's that's what you were down here

909  
00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:55,040  
doing and that's correct that is one of

910  
00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:55,920  
the

911  
00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:57,200  
uh

912  
00:38:59,670 --> 00:38:58,160  
you know it's

913  
00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:59,680

i hate to say this but it's like boots

914

00:39:02,950 --> 00:39:00,800

on the ground

915

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:02,960

you know you can do stuff from your home

916

00:39:05,910 --> 00:39:04,480

you can research on the internet but

917

00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:05,920

it's another thing

918

00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:09,680

to invest your time money resources and

919

00:39:15,510 --> 00:39:12,000

getting out there and and reaching out

920

00:39:18,390 --> 00:39:15,520

and here in burbank uh which is where

921

00:39:20,470 --> 00:39:18,400

michael and i met uh was right here in

922

00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:20,480

the middle of everything where all of

923

00:39:24,310 --> 00:39:22,880

this stuff this is ground zero most

924

00:39:26,230 --> 00:39:24,320

people think of burbank they think of

925

00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:26,240

the entertainment industry

926

00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:29,440

if you are in black projects right if

927

00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:31,760

you're in the aviation industry

928

00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:35,200

burbank is the center of that technology

929

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:38,720

and has been since uh since the very

930

00:39:43,829 --> 00:39:41,440

very beginning

931

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:43,839

well since the skunk works was formed in

932

00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:46,720

43 under kelly johnson yeah absolutely i

933

00:39:50,950 --> 00:39:48,240

couldn't agree more

934

00:39:53,430 --> 00:39:50,960

anywhere from san diego all the way up

935

00:39:54,870 --> 00:39:53,440

the pacific coast highway into hawk on

936

00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:54,880

into burbank

937

00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:57,119

into air force point 42

938

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:59,200

edwards air force base and then mojave

939

00:40:03,270 --> 00:40:01,359

at skill composite that whole area there

940

00:40:05,109 --> 00:40:03,280

jimmy that aerospace alley that's the

941

00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:05,119

most important part that we could focus

942

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:07,599

in on yeah and uh

943

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,000

the mojave the space complex and

944

00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:12,640

lockheed and skunk works

945

00:40:16,310 --> 00:40:14,880

that is just right up the road from

946

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:16,320

burbank it's

947

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:18,000

there's just mountains that are in

948

00:40:22,470 --> 00:40:19,119

between

949

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:22,480

it's uh it's it's not but a 30 40 minute

950

00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:25,839

drive it's it's right there

951

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:27,839

the other thing to keep in mind too is

952

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:30,960

the first flight of the have blue

953

00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:33,280

prototype demonstrator took place

954

00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:37,359

december 1st 1977 at area 51. ben rich

955

00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:39,440

was there kelly johnson was there

956

00:40:44,950 --> 00:40:41,599

think about how long that's been if

957

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:44,960

someone doesn't go around and preserve

958

00:40:48,390 --> 00:40:46,400

an important part of our national

959

00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:48,400

history we're going to lose it all yeah

960

00:40:52,870 --> 00:40:50,400

we're going to lose it all because yep

961

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:52,880

in many cases the defense contractors

962

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:55,040

like boeing lockheed mcdonnell douglas

963

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:56,480

general dynamics

964

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:57,839

when they

965

00:41:02,550 --> 00:41:00,240

are paid by the quote unquote customer

966

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:02,560

be it the air force or the cia when

967

00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:04,560

they're paid when they're paid to do

968

00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:06,319

something by the customer and the

969

00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:08,400

customer says i want you to scrap this

970

00:41:13,430 --> 00:41:11,280

program and scrap the details they throw

971

00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:13,440

out everything even even if it's

972

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:14,880

something you know that was designed

973

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:17,040

in-house and everything if the customer

974

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:19,200

pays for it they throw it out that means

975

00:41:22,870 --> 00:41:21,040

all the pictures the drawings the

976

00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:22,880

illustrations the historical documents

977

00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:24,720

all get shredded and this has happened

978

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:26,560

many many times and there's a lot of

979

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:28,079

these programs

980

00:41:31,750 --> 00:41:30,000

that were born black dyed black we'll

981

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:31,760

never hear anything about it

982

00:41:36,630 --> 00:41:35,200

now it's one thing to talk about

983

00:41:38,950 --> 00:41:36,640

the b2

984

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:38,960

or the f117

985

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:43,440

and their shapes right they look ufo-ish

986

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:46,079

black triangles from a distance

987

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:48,720

uh it could be anything uh to the

988

00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:53,200

untrained eye and they fly very quietly

989

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:55,119

most people don't understand that until

990

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:56,880

you hear them fly

991

00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:58,319

uh

992

00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:59,839

you're gonna see it but you're not gonna

993

00:42:03,270 --> 00:42:01,119

hear it and certainly if it's

994

00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:03,280

approaching you it's it you're not going

995

00:42:09,430 --> 00:42:05,680

to hear until it's right overhead

996

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:09,440

um so a lot of these uh

997

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:12,480

black projects like the b2 and the 117

998

00:42:17,589 --> 00:42:15,520

may have been confused for ufos in the

999

00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:17,599

past i understand that i may have done

1000

00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:20,800

that made the same mistake myself but

1001

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:24,480

that doesn't mean that the tr-3b

1002

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:27,359

and other black projects that resemble

1003

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:28,960

black triangles

1004

00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:31,440

are out there flying and we don't know

1005

00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:32,640

anything about it what do you think

1006

00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:34,640

about that statement

1007

00:42:39,829 --> 00:42:37,760

um well one way i would answer that and

1008

00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:39,839

keep in mind that lockheed has their

1009

00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:42,160

skunk works used to be at burbank now

1010

00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:44,480

that it's over at air force plate 42

1011

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:47,040

actual plant 10 is where it's located

1012

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:49,920

but uh mcdonald douglas they had their

1013

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,640

own skunk works called the phantomworks

1014

00:42:56,309 --> 00:42:54,720

uh general dynamics

1015

00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:56,319

they have their own little skunk works

1016

00:43:00,150 --> 00:42:57,520

too so

1017

00:43:01,030 --> 00:43:00,160

lockheed isn't the only player in this

1018

00:43:02,710 --> 00:43:01,040

game

1019

00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:02,720

uh the other thing to keep in mind and

1020

00:43:07,109 --> 00:43:04,560

we've talked about this before jimmy are

1021

00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:07,119

the significant statements made by ben

1022

00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:10,079

rich before he passed away uh he was

1023

00:43:16,069 --> 00:43:12,319

ahead of skunk works between 1975 to

1024

00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:16,079

1991 uh really quickly here number one

1025

00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:17,200

he said

1026

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:19,440

anything you can imagine the skunks orcs

1027

00:43:24,309 --> 00:43:21,920

can do or has already done and then the

1028

00:43:26,550 --> 00:43:24,319

other one was said in 1995 just before

1029

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:26,560

he passed away when jim goodall got a

1030

00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:28,640

telephone uh call into him at the

1031

00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:31,520

hospital there and jim goodall heard

1032

00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:33,520

this directly from ben rich ben rick

1033

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:34,319

said

1034

00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:36,160

we have things in the nevada desert that

1035

00:43:39,829 --> 00:43:38,000

are 50 years beyond what you can

1036

00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:39,839

comprehend if you've seen it on star

1037

00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:41,520

wars or star trek we've been there done

1038

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:42,960

that or decided it wasn't worth the

1039

00:43:47,190 --> 00:43:45,680

effort so the implications jimmy of what

1040

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:47,200

that means it's just

1041

00:43:52,309 --> 00:43:50,240

staggering and it's coming from ben rich

1042

00:43:55,270 --> 00:43:52,319

right and from directly from bank

1043

00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:55,280

it's coming from ben rich and and he's

1044

00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:58,960

and those those two quotes are amazing

1045

00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:01,280

and that's just a portion of what ben

1046

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:02,400

rich has

1047

00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:05,440

uh uh leaked out over the years in

1048

00:44:09,910 --> 00:44:07,520

confidence with friends he has made some

1049

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:09,920

pretty incredible statements and i

1050

00:44:14,950 --> 00:44:12,000

recommend everybody to go and read his

1051  
00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:14,960  
book skunk works uh by ben rich there's

1052  
00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:16,640  
uh some pretty amazing stories in there

1053  
00:44:20,790 --> 00:44:18,880  
my favorite believe it or not my

1054  
00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:20,800  
favorite part of the book

1055  
00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:23,119  
was probably something that everybody

1056  
00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:25,040  
else missed but it was

1057  
00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:26,160  
they they

1058  
00:44:28,470 --> 00:44:27,599  
kept uh

1059  
00:44:33,430 --> 00:44:28,480  
uh

1060  
00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:33,440  
sr-71

1061  
00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:34,800  
were

1062  
00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:37,680  
coming back with busted screws

1063  
00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,000

right and they couldn't figure out what

1064

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,640

was the tops of the screws were or

1065

00:44:47,109 --> 00:44:44,640

breaking off in flight

1066

00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:47,119

and they were looking at designs and it

1067

00:44:52,230 --> 00:44:48,560

turned out

1068

00:44:54,230 --> 00:44:52,240

that the drill bits that they were using

1069

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:54,240

had a chemical reaction with the

1070

00:44:58,390 --> 00:44:57,599

titanium screws and weakened the screws

1071

00:45:01,430 --> 00:44:58,400

right

1072

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:01,440

and and but what they had to go through

1073

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:03,359

because back then

1074

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:05,119

it you know there weren't computers

1075

00:45:08,950 --> 00:45:07,680

these were drawing boards and t-squares

1076

00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:08,960

and

1077

00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:11,920

you know what i mean uh uh slide rules

1078

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:13,839

that's how they that's how they design

1079

00:45:17,750 --> 00:45:15,359

those planes

1080

00:45:19,589 --> 00:45:17,760

and uh so to go back and try to figure

1081

00:45:21,510 --> 00:45:19,599

that out was trial and error they had to

1082

00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:21,520

go back and figure it out but it was

1083

00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:24,640

just a pretty solid insight about how

1084

00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:26,720

crazy that program was and what they had

1085

00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:28,720

to go through in the stress that they

1086

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:31,280

that they did it's such a great book now

1087

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:34,319

okay so that being said all of that

1088

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:35,920

being said

1089

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:38,720

uh i want to go back and focus on my

1090

00:45:42,710 --> 00:45:40,000

question

1091

00:45:45,430 --> 00:45:42,720

which is we have all of these special

1092

00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:45,440

access programs we know

1093

00:45:49,910 --> 00:45:46,960

especially when we look at some of the

1094

00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:49,920

stuff that is out there today uh our new

1095

00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:51,440

aircraft that are out

1096

00:45:54,710 --> 00:45:52,640

um

1097

00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:54,720

that there are aircraft that we

1098

00:45:59,750 --> 00:45:56,480

certainly don't know about

1099

00:46:01,589 --> 00:45:59,760

kelly johnson and and ben rich all had

1100

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,599

visions of the future they were

1101  
00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:03,839  
designing many many many many years

1102  
00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:04,960  
ahead

1103  
00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:07,839  
were they are they working with

1104  
00:46:13,349 --> 00:46:10,800  
anti-gravity are they working with some

1105  
00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:13,359  
other propulsion systems where

1106  
00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:16,880  
aerodynamics don't come into play

1107  
00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:19,760  
uh well interesting that you mentioned

1108  
00:46:23,589 --> 00:46:22,160  
that uh because and that kind of leads

1109  
00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:23,599  
right in here since we're talking about

1110  
00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:25,760  
lockheed we're talking about skunk works

1111  
00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:27,839  
just wanna highlight that i've got two

1112  
00:46:31,910 --> 00:46:29,359  
crossword puzzles

1113  
00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:31,920

that i've produced one covering ben rich

1114

00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:33,599

in the skunk works the other one covers

1115

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:35,839

the northrop b2 stealth bomber i'm

1116

00:46:40,470 --> 00:46:38,000

offering a five thousand dollar cash

1117

00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:40,480

prize for anyone who can solve this

1118

00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:43,760

puzzle before this sunday night 11 59

1119

00:46:49,510 --> 00:46:46,160

p.m pacific time

1120

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:49,520

uh there's 116 clues on the first one

1121

00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:51,359

which includes lockheed

1122

00:46:55,030 --> 00:46:53,280

and uh you know we don't have time to go

1123

00:46:56,710 --> 00:46:55,040

over all of them jimmy but i thought we

1124

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:56,720

could go over a couple of quick ones

1125

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,079

here and just kind of answer your

1126  
00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:00,480  
question i've got one here that's under

1127  
00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:02,880  
the subheading across now this is ben

1128  
00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:06,560  
rich here uh quote aerospace design has

1129  
00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:09,440  
passed the blank blank stage

1130  
00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,040  
this is one of the clues here now if you

1131  
00:47:15,910 --> 00:47:13,520  
think about what the answer to this is

1132  
00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:15,920  
it ties in directly with your question

1133  
00:47:20,309 --> 00:47:18,319  
aerospace design has passed the blank

1134  
00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:20,319  
blank stage

1135  
00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:22,160  
i'm not going to say what it is but uh

1136  
00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:24,000  
that's just one of them so that's kind

1137  
00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:26,319  
of an idea here do a couple more here

1138  
00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:30,079

really quickly uh 40 across the xfv one

1139

00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:31,760

was this

1140

00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:33,920

next one botched the designation of the

1141

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:35,440

blackbird

1142

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:38,880

kelly's unacknowledged 15th rule 43

1143

00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:39,839

across

1144

00:47:44,230 --> 00:47:41,920

this top secret bird could do a missed

1145

00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:44,240

approach next one lockheed was not

1146

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:45,839

invited to this

1147

00:47:51,270 --> 00:47:48,480

45 across lockheed facility which was

1148

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:51,280

expanded in 1985 and then the last one

1149

00:47:55,190 --> 00:47:53,440

here provided then with initial funding

1150

00:47:57,589 --> 00:47:55,200

for stealth programs so these are just

1151

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:57,599

kind of a quick few examples of this

1152

00:48:01,829 --> 00:48:00,480

puzzle five thousand dollar cash prize

1153

00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:01,839

first person to solve the puzzle

1154

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:04,480

correctly okay we will get the links up

1155

00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:07,839

in twitter uh to uh the crosswords

1156

00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:09,440

and uh

1157

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:13,119

the uh five thousand dollars by sunday

1158

00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:16,319

yeah okay by 11 59 pm this sunday so

1159

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:18,000

michael sent me a couple of months ago

1160

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:20,880

he sent me a bob lazar crossword right

1161

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:22,880

with a thousand dollars attached to it i

1162

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:25,520

was like i got i got this

1163

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:28,160

i even i did not email you back on

1164

00:48:32,829 --> 00:48:30,559

this is nothing and i said i'll donate

1165

00:48:37,190 --> 00:48:32,839

the money right i was feeling pretty

1166

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:37,200

cocky didn't get it done man it was good

1167

00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:39,359

that was a lot i'm not the only one i'm

1168

00:48:44,470 --> 00:48:41,359

a big crossword guy

1169

00:48:47,829 --> 00:48:44,480

um but yeah see this is

1170

00:48:49,510 --> 00:48:47,839

what what do you make of uh okay at the

1171

00:48:51,829 --> 00:48:49,520

top of the hour we're going to swing

1172

00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:51,839

around everybody and we're going to talk

1173

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:54,079

about kufos kuvos

1174

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:56,800

uh jay allen heineck's research

1175

00:49:01,109 --> 00:48:59,680

uh center up in evanston illinois that's

1176

00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:01,119

all i'm going to say right there we're

1177

00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:03,119

going to talk about project blue book

1178

00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:05,599

and and and his cases but we're going to

1179

00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:07,680

talk about that at the top of the hour

1180

00:49:13,750 --> 00:49:09,119

but the

1181

00:49:16,230 --> 00:49:13,760

the fact that michael that the tr-3b

1182

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:16,240

has been cited there are more black

1183

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:19,200

triangle sightings uh probably since

1184

00:49:22,790 --> 00:49:20,240

belgium

1185

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:22,800

uh to this day of which i've had i've

1186

00:49:27,510 --> 00:49:25,040

i've even photographed one myself

1187

00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:27,520

there have been more sightings of that

1188

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,800

is the tr-3b us or theirs is it is it

1189

00:49:36,870 --> 00:49:34,640

take take a look at the bottom under

1190

00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:36,880

structure that's the most key

1191

00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:38,480

piece of evidence here

1192

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:39,760

look at what the eyewitnesses are

1193

00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:41,200

reporting

1194

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:42,880

a lot of these craft are tested on

1195

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:44,480

thursday nights

1196

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:47,359

and we're seeing the same thing over and

1197

00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:48,800

over again we're getting these reports

1198

00:49:52,150 --> 00:49:50,079

of pipes

1199

00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:52,160

tubes cylinders

1200

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:54,000

multicolored flashing lights uh

1201

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:55,839

electrical humming noise like a

1202

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:58,480

transformer or sewing machine lights

1203

00:50:02,870 --> 00:50:00,880

going off in sequence not just haphazard

1204

00:50:04,790 --> 00:50:02,880

but the reds would go off the blues

1205

00:50:06,230 --> 00:50:04,800

would go off the yellows would go off in

1206

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:06,240

sequence now that was the case on the

1207

00:50:10,630 --> 00:50:08,160

hudson valley boomerang that was the

1208

00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:10,640

case on the belgium triangle also the

1209

00:50:14,470 --> 00:50:12,400

case on the southern illinois triangle

1210

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:14,480

january 5th 2000. so three different

1211

00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:17,119

cases three different time frames all

1212

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:19,359

having this bottom under structure

1213

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:21,200

and we can go into details why this

1214

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:23,119

might be a man-made craft but

1215

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:27,119

uh really it appears that the cia the

1216

00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:28,800

nsa the nro

1217

00:50:33,750 --> 00:50:31,520

uh darpa they're trying to use the

1218

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:33,760

extraterrestrial phenomenon as a cover

1219

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:35,760

to hide their own deep black programs

1220

00:50:40,309 --> 00:50:38,160

but that doesn't explain the entire

1221

00:50:42,630 --> 00:50:40,319

phenomenon jimmy there's a there's a

1222

00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:42,640

faction of this phenomenon that

1223

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:44,880

represents the core of reality and this

1224

00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:46,480

is borne out by

1225

00:50:52,230 --> 00:50:48,800

david marlar in his book triangular ufos

1226

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,240

where he has these 1878 cases in

1227

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:54,559

prehistory cases that also include

1228

00:50:59,190 --> 00:50:57,040

triangles as well this long before kelly

1229

00:51:02,470 --> 00:50:59,200

johnson started the skunk works so it

1230

00:51:03,829 --> 00:51:02,480

sounds are you suggesting

1231

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:03,839

that

1232

00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:07,200

we are using et technology i mean if

1233

00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:09,920

you're going back to 1878 and i've read

1234

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:11,920

those accounts too

1235

00:51:15,670 --> 00:51:12,960

well

1236

00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:15,680

that's that's predating everything

1237

00:51:19,829 --> 00:51:17,760

as far as flight goes

1238

00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:19,839

so what do we what do what are we

1239

00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:23,520

suggesting here um i'm suggesting that

1240

00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:25,280

to pin down

1241

00:51:29,750 --> 00:51:27,200

the theory that we're using

1242

00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:29,760

extraterrestrial technology in these

1243

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:32,960

vehicles is a very slippery slope

1244

00:51:37,510 --> 00:51:35,119

i tend to err more on the side of good

1245

00:51:39,990 --> 00:51:37,520

old-fashioned american ingenuity like

1246

00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:40,000

the the f-117a we've got the whole

1247

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:42,480

backstory we know how it was done who

1248

00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:45,920

was involved the backstory on it uh

1249

00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:47,760

it's just good old-fashioned american

1250

00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:50,559

ingenuity so that's the approach i like

1251  
00:51:54,710 --> 00:51:53,119  
to take a much more terrestrial approach

1252  
00:51:57,510 --> 00:51:54,720  
before jumping on something that's going

1253  
00:51:58,549 --> 00:51:57,520  
to be a lot just more difficult to prove

1254  
00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:58,559  
well

1255  
00:52:02,710 --> 00:52:01,440  
uh the first time that i saw the f-117

1256  
00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,720  
you and i talked about that over the

1257  
00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:04,720  
weekend the first time that i saw it

1258  
00:52:10,549 --> 00:52:08,480  
i i had no idea how it flew

1259  
00:52:13,030 --> 00:52:10,559  
you know i just didn't i'm just looking

1260  
00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:13,040  
at it and it kind of looks

1261  
00:52:18,230 --> 00:52:15,680  
aerodynamic but not really

1262  
00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:18,240  
it doesn't have all of those things that

1263  
00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:21,200

we would normally uh

1264

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:23,839

give towards a normal aircraft all of

1265

00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:25,760

that stuff is gone

1266

00:52:29,430 --> 00:52:26,880

and

1267

00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:29,440

you know you can imagine i guess but it

1268

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:32,559

just doesn't look like it should fly

1269

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:34,640

sure sure well

1270

00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:37,040

it did its thing now it's retired so you

1271

00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:39,040

know they have something else and

1272

00:52:41,670 --> 00:52:40,240

that's kind of the same thing that

1273

00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:41,680

happened with the blackbird it was

1274

00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:44,559

retired in 1990 and then they said that

1275

00:52:48,069 --> 00:52:46,640

satellites could do the job that the

1276

00:52:49,750 --> 00:52:48,079

blackbird could do

1277

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:49,760

but then the problem with that is

1278

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:52,000

satellites have predictable orbits and

1279

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:54,319

when they utilize their onboard fuel

1280

00:52:58,829 --> 00:52:55,839

their paper rates

1281

00:53:01,670 --> 00:52:58,839

so by definition jimmy by

1282

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:01,680

default we need in either manned or

1283

00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:04,160

unmanned system reconnaissance aircraft

1284

00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:06,480

to supplement the satellites we can't

1285

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:09,119

just rely on satellites alone so just by

1286

00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:10,480

that alone it tells you we've got

1287

00:53:15,109 --> 00:53:12,240

something out there no doubt about it

1288

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:15,119

well what do we make of von braun and

1289

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:19,040

his uh research team with paperclip

1290

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:21,200

that we're saying things like well you

1291

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:23,119

know we had help

1292

00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:27,040

you know from out there it it it seems

1293

00:53:30,710 --> 00:53:28,880

it seems like either they're trying to

1294

00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:30,720

throw us off the trail

1295

00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:32,880

of where the technology is coming from

1296

00:53:36,150 --> 00:53:34,960

or that this is a genuine whether it's

1297

00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:36,160

from crashed

1298

00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:39,280

uh retrieved uh you know flying disc or

1299

00:53:42,630 --> 00:53:40,079

not

1300

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:42,640

or there's a trade in technology i don't

1301  
00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:43,520  
know

1302  
00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:45,599  
but it seems like we had uh some pretty

1303  
00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:48,720  
dramatic leaps when it comes to flight i

1304  
00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:51,760  
mean dramatic steps happened between

1305  
00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:54,640  
1903 with the orville brothers

1306  
00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:57,440  
going into world war ii it's like you

1307  
00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:59,040  
know and it was only three and a half

1308  
00:54:03,109 --> 00:54:00,960  
decades

1309  
00:54:05,430 --> 00:54:03,119  
there's a little known report that was

1310  
00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:05,440  
published in jane's defense weekly that

1311  
00:54:09,829 --> 00:54:07,440  
highlights something called the dawson

1312  
00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:09,839  
report i've never seen anything written

1313  
00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:12,079

in the american press about this but it

1314

00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:14,319

was the report that british intelligence

1315

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:17,040

put together when they were vacuuming up

1316

00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:19,920

all the stealth and low observable

1317

00:54:23,589 --> 00:54:21,839

technology that were basically was

1318

00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:23,599

procured by the third reich and that was

1319

00:54:27,750 --> 00:54:25,520

put into three-ring binders and after

1320

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:27,760

the kennedy assassination it was sent to

1321

00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:30,000

washington d.c and from that point

1322

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:31,040

forward

1323

00:54:37,190 --> 00:54:34,880

there was a close liaison between the uk

1324

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:37,200

government and the united states on

1325

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:39,599

stealth technology it's it's long going

1326

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:42,240

and it goes back for decades so that

1327

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:44,400

just shows you that absolutely they have

1328

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:46,480

their own triangles as well they've got

1329

00:54:50,069 --> 00:54:48,079

the technology too

1330

00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:50,079

now and i don't want anybody to get

1331

00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:52,880

confused about mr schrad here we're

1332

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:55,359

talking about special access programs

1333

00:55:00,790 --> 00:54:58,079

and our design of aircraft but that has

1334

00:55:03,910 --> 00:55:00,800

nothing to do with the uh his his

1335

00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:03,920

research into ufos and what is going on

1336

00:55:07,829 --> 00:55:06,160

there too as well two different subjects

1337

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:07,839

right mike

1338

00:55:12,790 --> 00:55:10,559

well two different subjects but i guess

1339

00:55:15,750 --> 00:55:12,800

the 64 billion dollar question is are

1340

00:55:17,589 --> 00:55:15,760

they converging are we using technology

1341

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:17,599

that's recovered and hopefully we can

1342

00:55:21,589 --> 00:55:19,359

get into some of these crash retrieval

1343

00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:21,599

cases and then also consider the kefos

1344

00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:25,520

cases as well now to set up oh oh oh oh

1345

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:27,680

before we do that i want to get back to

1346

00:55:30,950 --> 00:55:29,119

the plumbing

1347

00:55:34,230 --> 00:55:30,960

right okay now

1348

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:34,240

um i looked at a bunch of reports uh

1349

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:37,280

with you one after another

1350

00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:39,920

uh with eyewitnesses describing what

1351  
00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:44,480  
they saw on the underside of these craft

1352  
00:55:51,270 --> 00:55:48,160  
and it's one instance after another with

1353  
00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:51,280  
nearly identical reports two tubing

1354  
00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:52,480  
plumbing

1355  
00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:54,960  
uh stuff it wasn't smooth skin

1356  
00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:56,319  
underneath

1357  
00:56:01,109 --> 00:55:58,799  
no no not at all not at all what would

1358  
00:56:04,150 --> 00:56:01,119  
that be used for

1359  
00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:04,160  
well instead of me just kind of making

1360  
00:56:07,910 --> 00:56:06,319  
something up and

1361  
00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:07,920  
going off of nothing let me give you the

1362  
00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:09,520  
reference for this so that you don't

1363  
00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:11,040

think i'm just making this up this is

1364

00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:13,440

inquirer philadelphia inquirer september

1365

00:56:17,910 --> 00:56:15,359

28 1984

1366

00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:17,920

they interviewed both dennis fant

1367

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,760

and monica driscoll these are the

1368

00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:21,680

primary eyewitnesses on the hudson

1369

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:24,400

valley boomerang case so let me hit you

1370

00:56:29,589 --> 00:56:27,040

with what dennis sent here his sighting

1371

00:56:31,270 --> 00:56:29,599

was march 17 1983.

1372

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:31,280

here's what he said

1373

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:33,839

describing the craft here uh as it

1374

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:36,720

hovered i could make out dark smokey

1375

00:56:41,829 --> 00:56:39,359

colored metallic beans underneath huge

1376

00:56:44,069 --> 00:56:41,839

huge eye beans okay so that's dennis

1377

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:44,079

said and then monika driscoll here this

1378

00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:45,440

is what she said

1379

00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:46,559

um

1380

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:49,200

it's solid it had metal type work like

1381

00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:51,520

cross beams and tubular things hanging

1382

00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:53,680

down here and there i was so close i

1383

00:56:57,829 --> 00:56:55,760

could have thrown a ball and hit it and

1384

00:57:00,390 --> 00:56:57,839

we just keep hearing it again and again

1385

00:57:01,910 --> 00:57:00,400

give me the same type under structure on

1386

00:57:03,910 --> 00:57:01,920

all these different crafts

1387

00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:03,920

well and you're an aircraft historian

1388

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:05,520

and when you hear a description like

1389

00:57:07,589 --> 00:57:06,640

that

1390

00:57:09,270 --> 00:57:07,599

um

1391

00:57:12,069 --> 00:57:09,280

it sounds like

1392

00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:12,079

human engineering i guess that something

1393

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:15,440

is externally mounted but it feels like

1394

00:57:20,309 --> 00:57:18,799

um a cooling system radiator is what

1395

00:57:22,390 --> 00:57:20,319

comes to mind

1396

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:22,400

well if you saw events correct yes she

1397

00:57:26,789 --> 00:57:24,880

was with her daughter also named monique

1398

00:57:29,190 --> 00:57:26,799

and they were near kent new york and

1399

00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:29,200

they actually followed a light

1400

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:31,440

to a place called white pond

1401

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:33,200

this boomerang shaped craft flew

1402

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:35,040

directly over their car

1403

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:37,680

uh it was a ce2 case because there was

1404

00:57:42,870 --> 00:57:40,319

electrical static on the radio when this

1405

00:57:45,510 --> 00:57:42,880

thing hovered over a frozen pond it did

1406

00:57:48,390 --> 00:57:45,520

a flat 180 degree turn and looked back

1407

00:57:50,230 --> 00:57:48,400

at them and then started shining these

1408

00:57:51,510 --> 00:57:50,240

multi-colored lights on the bottom of

1409

00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:51,520

the crap and so you could see the

1410

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:54,160

reflection of the lights on the frozen

1411

00:57:57,270 --> 00:57:55,440

cotton below

1412

00:58:00,069 --> 00:57:57,280

uh and she said that these things went

1413

00:58:01,910 --> 00:58:00,079

off in sequence she could see vent work

1414

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:01,920

like hvac vents

1415

00:58:05,430 --> 00:58:04,079

pipes cylinders tubes

1416

00:58:07,829 --> 00:58:05,440

jimmy we're looking at a man-made

1417

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:07,839

technology here let's take a break right

1418

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:10,960

here michael and everybody michael

1419

00:58:16,390 --> 00:58:13,839

schratt is the guest when we come back

1420

00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:16,400

we're going to talk about well what what

1421

00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:18,799

he has and where he got it

1422

00:58:23,270 --> 00:58:21,119

that's the story and i'll let michael

1423

00:58:25,030 --> 00:58:23,280

tell it it's absolutely fascinating this

1424

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:25,040

is fade to black our guest tonight

1425

00:58:29,430 --> 00:58:26,880

michael stratt on the game changer

1426

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:29,440

network and kgra

1427

00:58:41,450 --> 00:58:31,200

the planet you can follow me on twitter

1428

00:58:41,460 --> 00:58:52,390

[Music]

1429

00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:54,630

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1430

00:59:01,910 --> 00:58:57,200

on the game changer radio network and

1431

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:01,920

kgra the global radio alliance

1432

00:59:05,430 --> 00:59:04,400

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1433

00:59:09,970 --> 00:59:05,440

station

1434

00:59:14,549 --> 00:59:09,980

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1435

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:17,910

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1436

00:59:24,309 --> 00:59:21,920

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1437

00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:24,319

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1438

00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:26,799

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1439

00:59:32,470 --> 00:59:29,280

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1440

00:59:35,430 --> 00:59:32,480

panel with eric linda molten howe

1441

00:59:38,150 --> 00:59:35,440

jason martell billy carson and joint

1442

00:59:40,789 --> 00:59:38,160

george nori nasim haram robert shock

1443

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:40,799

daniel brinkley grant cameron julia

1444

00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:43,200

mosbridge and another 50 speakers who

1445

00:59:48,589 --> 00:59:46,319

will be presenting at the 2019 conscious

1446

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:48,599

life expo just go to

1447

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:50,640

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1448

00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:52,799

full conference schedule or

1449

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:54,640

click on the cle banner at

1450

00:59:59,220 --> 00:59:57,359

jimmychurchradio.com

1451

01:00:03,430 --> 00:59:59,230

go backly tappy

1452

01:00:08,230 --> 01:00:05,829

folks this is very important information

1453

01:00:11,109 --> 01:00:08,240

what's to be said about cbd

1454

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:11,119

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1455

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,440

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1456

01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:18,000

this wonderful product won't get you

1457

01:00:22,710 --> 01:00:20,240

high no matter what amount you take what

1458

01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:22,720

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1459

01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:25,760

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1460

01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:28,000

and be astounded when you're finished

1461

01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:30,160

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1462

01:00:35,349 --> 01:00:32,720

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1463

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:35,359

dot com and purchase life is good when

1464

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:37,920

you feel good people are tired of pain

1465

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:40,000

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1466

01:00:45,270 --> 01:00:42,480

products to help them with you fill in

1467

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:45,280

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1468

01:00:50,549 --> 01:00:47,520

our cbd is made from hemp ancient life

1469

01:00:52,230 --> 01:00:50,559

oil is about helping people one by one

1470

01:00:55,349 --> 01:00:52,240

by one if you wonder how good the

1471

01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:55,359

product is the ceo takes it every day

1472

01:01:00,390 --> 01:00:58,000

without miss ancient life oil dot com

1473

01:01:03,190 --> 01:01:00,400

that's ancient life oil dot com have a

1474

01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:03,200

great day

1475

01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:04,880

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1476

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:10,789

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1477

01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:12,640

planet and you're listening to my good

1478

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:15,839

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1479

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:18,400

game changer network and the kgra

1480

01:01:24,150 --> 01:01:21,920

digital broadcast station

1481

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:24,160

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1482

01:01:29,270 --> 01:01:26,240

jimmychurchradio.com

1483

01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:29,280

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1484

01:01:36,710 --> 01:01:31,520

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1485

01:01:40,710 --> 01:01:39,109

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1486

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:40,720

we're the honey brothers

1487

01:01:44,390 --> 01:01:43,040

and you're listening to jimmy church the

1488

01:01:46,390 --> 01:01:44,400

revolution

1489

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:46,400

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1490

01:01:51,030 --> 01:01:48,880

angioprim angioprim is the original

1491

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:51,040

liquid oral chelation supplement

1492

01:01:55,190 --> 01:01:53,040

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1493

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:55,200

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1494

01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:57,119

arteries that can cause blockages

1495

01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:58,799

scientific research proves the active

1496

01:02:03,030 --> 01:02:00,960

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1497

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:03,040

oral chelation action that helps promote

1498

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:05,280

cardiovascular health find out more go

1499

01:02:09,349 --> 01:02:07,440

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1500

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:09,359

consultant by calling angioprim

1501

01:02:17,910 --> 01:02:15,910

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1502

01:02:20,230 --> 01:02:17,920

and you can become an official fade or

1503

01:02:23,910 --> 01:02:20,240

not by just going to our membership

1504

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:23,920

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1505

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:25,760

hey it's grace can we talk about

1506

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:28,160

something serious for a minute your age

1507

01:02:33,190 --> 01:02:30,799

getting old has its perks but remember

1508

01:02:35,270 --> 01:02:33,200

being a few years younger you know your

1509

01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:35,280

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1510

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:37,200

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1511

01:02:41,109 --> 01:02:39,280

haunting you and you just felt better

1512

01:02:43,910 --> 01:02:41,119

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1513

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:43,920

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1514

01:02:49,030 --> 01:02:46,240

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1515

01:02:51,030 --> 01:02:49,040

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1516

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:51,040

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1517

01:02:54,870 --> 01:02:52,720

helps your body maintain its peak

1518

01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:54,880

performance and fight the aging process

1519

01:02:59,349 --> 01:02:57,280

imagine sleeping better looking better

1520

01:03:01,910 --> 01:02:59,359

and feeling better see how nature's

1521

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:01,920

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1522

01:03:05,750 --> 01:03:04,079

just like you at [naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com)

1523

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:05,760

[naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com)

1524

01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:07,200

imagine how it will feel when your

1525

01:03:11,190 --> 01:03:08,799

family and friends are asking you what

1526  
01:03:13,829 --> 01:03:11,200  
you did to look so good your secret will

1527  
01:03:16,150 --> 01:03:13,839  
be nature's youth rsf it's time to start

1528  
01:03:18,069 --> 01:03:16,160  
looking better and feeling better learn

1529  
01:03:20,589 --> 01:03:18,079  
more and order your nature's youth rsf

1530  
01:03:24,630 --> 01:03:20,599  
at naturesyouth.com that's

1531  
01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:24,640  
naturesyouth.com that's naturesyouth.com

1532  
01:03:29,029 --> 01:03:26,720  
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1533  
01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:29,039  
conscious life expo and you're listening

1534  
01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:31,359  
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1535  
01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:33,760  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1536  
01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:37,359  
astrological chart since 1963. true

1537  
01:03:40,870 --> 01:03:39,200  
story

1538  
01:03:42,549 --> 01:03:40,880

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1539

01:03:44,870 --> 01:03:42,559

report and you're listening to jimmy

1540

01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:44,880

church on fade to black across the globe

1541

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:46,799

on the game changer radio network and

1542

01:04:05,540 --> 01:03:50,160

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1543

01:04:12,069 --> 01:04:10,150

[Music]

1544

01:04:13,910 --> 01:04:12,079

welcome back fade to black i am your

1545

01:04:16,150 --> 01:04:13,920

host jimmy church our guest tonight

1546

01:04:17,390 --> 01:04:16,160

michael schratt

1547

01:04:18,950 --> 01:04:17,400

ufo researcher

1548

01:04:22,309 --> 01:04:18,960

[Music]

1549

01:04:25,270 --> 01:04:23,349

and

1550

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:25,280

over the weekend

1551

01:04:28,630 --> 01:04:26,559

i sat down

1552

01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:28,640

with michael we had a great meeting and

1553

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:31,440

we started to talk about

1554

01:04:35,589 --> 01:04:33,440

project blue book which is the new

1555

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:35,599

series that is out on history channel

1556

01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:38,400

right now centered on the life and times

1557

01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:41,280

of uh j alan heineck

1558

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:44,319

and i'm sure with all the publicity and

1559

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:46,559

marketing that uh history channel has

1560

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:48,160

put into this that their ratings are

1561

01:04:53,589 --> 01:04:50,880

probably pretty solid they certainly

1562

01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:53,599

were on the first night i'm i'm not so

1563

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:56,559

sure where the the ratings are today but

1564

01:05:02,470 --> 01:04:58,720

they put a lot of

1565

01:05:03,910 --> 01:05:02,480

of work into this series and for jay

1566

01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:03,920

allen heineck

1567

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:05,520

um

1568

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:08,319

and his family to put it all out there

1569

01:05:14,069 --> 01:05:11,440

it now the public perception of jay

1570

01:05:15,190 --> 01:05:14,079

allen heinek uh michael

1571

01:05:24,950 --> 01:05:15,200

is

1572

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:24,960

it's all real parts of it are for sure

1573

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:28,160

um but i i'm not

1574

01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:30,000

i'm not convinced that

1575

01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:32,640

that uh jay allen heineck is uh crashed

1576

01:05:39,190 --> 01:05:36,559

in a in a plane uh doing uh research on

1577

01:05:41,589 --> 01:05:39,200

a on a ufo case but nonetheless

1578

01:05:43,990 --> 01:05:41,599

um he's somebody that's fascinating that

1579

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:44,000

we all look up to

1580

01:05:47,029 --> 01:05:44,799

that

1581

01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:47,039

his research center which was in

1582

01:05:51,430 --> 01:05:49,039

evanston illinois

1583

01:05:53,829 --> 01:05:51,440

uh 10 years ago

1584

01:05:56,069 --> 01:05:53,839

you went down and visited

1585

01:05:57,589 --> 01:05:56,079

i'm gonna hand the story off to you what

1586

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:57,599

happened

1587

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,079

okay well uh

1588

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,480

that's that's no problem we can do that

1589

01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:04,319

yeah right around 10 years ago when i

1590

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:05,680

was living in

1591

01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:09,920

illinois uh every sunday i drive to 2457

1592

01:06:13,430 --> 01:06:11,760

west peterson avenue

1593

01:06:14,390 --> 01:06:13,440

where they had the center for ufo

1594

01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:14,400

studies

1595

01:06:20,150 --> 01:06:17,520

uh jalen heineck passed away in 86 so i

1596

01:06:22,549 --> 01:06:20,160

never got to meet him but mark rodiger

1597

01:06:24,390 --> 01:06:22,559

was basically the curator of the

1598

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:24,400

collection there now the first thing i

1599

01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:26,240

noticed when i was there is that it's a

1600

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,119

completely underused resource

1601

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:31,599

out of the three years that i was there

1602

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:34,240

you know kind of on a weekly basis i

1603

01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:36,480

found there was just nobody there jimmy

1604

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:39,359

it was being totally underused so out of

1605

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:42,079

that time period uh i went through at

1606

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:43,119

least

1607

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:45,760

40 to 50 000 cases there

1608

01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:48,720

dating back to the ghost rockets all the

1609

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:50,960

way up to modern times and i picked out

1610

01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:52,880

only the cases

1611

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:54,880

that had a sketch

1612

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,880

detailed sketch and a report from the

1613

01:06:59,829 --> 01:06:58,480

eyewitness to go with it the other ones

1614

01:07:01,190 --> 01:06:59,839

i didn't care about i only wanted

1615

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:01,200

something that would have meat on the

1616

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:04,319

bones and the goal was

1617

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:07,440

to generate a 3d color illustration of

1618

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:09,680

the case and then have a nice line

1619

01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:11,359

drawing to go with it to make the case

1620

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:13,680

come alive and my thought is that if

1621

01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:15,599

someone doesn't go preserve an important

1622

01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:17,200

part of our national history we'll lose

1623

01:07:21,430 --> 01:07:19,680

all of us a lot of these cases were dead

1624

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:21,440

and buried for 40 years had never even

1625

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:22,799

been seen so

1626  
01:07:26,789 --> 01:07:24,400  
hopefully we can go over some of those

1627  
01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:26,799  
cases today what i'd like to do though

1628  
01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:28,960  
is before we get into those i'd like to

1629  
01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:30,880  
jimmy i'd like to hit you with ten crash

1630  
01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:33,440  
retrieval cases okay uh before we get to

1631  
01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:35,839  
that yeah we're gonna do that right now

1632  
01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:36,960  
um

1633  
01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:40,319  
but when you what is it like michael

1634  
01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:42,319  
take me through that when you're looking

1635  
01:07:51,910 --> 01:07:43,119  
at

1636  
01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:51,920  
and and

1637  
01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:54,240  
what goes through your mind at about 16

1638  
01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:58,160

16 uh very packed uh file drawers and

1639

01:08:01,990 --> 01:07:59,839

then when i say pack i mean when you

1640

01:08:03,829 --> 01:08:02,000

open them up you cannot put a razor

1641

01:08:05,910 --> 01:08:03,839

blade between the cases

1642

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:05,920

that's how tightly packed these were and

1643

01:08:10,069 --> 01:08:07,440

it was just a matter of going through

1644

01:08:11,829 --> 01:08:10,079

each one of these one by one and i just

1645

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:11,839

opened it up i looked at the case i

1646

01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:13,440

looked at the text if it didn't have a

1647

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,960

sketch i put it right back in i don't

1648

01:08:19,110 --> 01:08:16,799

have time to you know go through

1649

01:08:22,229 --> 01:08:19,120

anything else it had to have something

1650

01:08:24,390 --> 01:08:22,239

that had a detailed drawing illustration

1651

01:08:26,309 --> 01:08:24,400

some type of uh drawing to go with it

1652

01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:26,319

with those i pulled out those and out of

1653

01:08:31,990 --> 01:08:28,880

all those cases i made it came up with

1654

01:08:33,749 --> 01:08:32,000

maybe 120 uh really good cases that had

1655

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:33,759

a drawing and text to go with it and

1656

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:36,000

that's really the bottom line was it uh

1657

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,759

done by year how are they filed oh yeah

1658

01:08:43,030 --> 01:08:41,279

they're they're they're done by a year

1659

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:43,040

for sure oh yeah they're all organized

1660

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:44,880

so what did you do what did you do did

1661

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:48,159

you i would have started right at 1947

1662

01:08:51,829 --> 01:08:49,520

right

1663

01:08:53,269 --> 01:08:51,839

did you go i started in there and then i

1664

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:53,279

kind of went around the hudson valley

1665

01:08:57,030 --> 01:08:55,679

boomerang area but i covered the entire

1666

01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:57,040

place not only that i did all the

1667

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:59,199

periodicals i did the books

1668

01:09:02,789 --> 01:09:01,359

anything that i felt might be important

1669

01:09:04,470 --> 01:09:02,799

and they let me and they let me do it

1670

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:04,480

they let me do it they granted me access

1671

01:09:09,749 --> 01:09:08,000

which i'm in debt to them because uh

1672

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:09,759

i was able to pull out some pretty good

1673

01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:11,600

information that i don't think has ever

1674

01:09:15,430 --> 01:09:13,199

been seen they

1675

01:09:17,590 --> 01:09:15,440

it was just basically sitting there for

1676

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:17,600

40 years and nothing was

1677

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:19,359

nothing was being done with it so i

1678

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:20,640

thought let's let's make these come

1679

01:09:26,070 --> 01:09:23,279

alive and that was the goal i i was

1680

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:26,080

sitting there uh with you

1681

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:29,359

and i'm holding these copies of the

1682

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:30,480

originals

1683

01:09:35,149 --> 01:09:32,080

you know with these

1684

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:35,159

crazy dates on it right you know a

1685

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:37,359

1967 case

1686

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:39,920

and i'm holding the original stuff it

1687

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:43,600

blew my mind and i'm holding a copy

1688

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:46,400

you were there going through one case

1689

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:48,640

after another and i just can't imagine

1690

01:09:53,430 --> 01:09:51,120

for three years that is just

1691

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:53,440

uh it took a long time i could only do

1692

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:55,280

it on sunday so that's why i took so

1693

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:56,880

long so but since we're on this subject

1694

01:10:00,390 --> 01:09:58,239

let me hit you with one right here now

1695

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:00,400

this is sent to jail and heineken

1696

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:04,719

january 17th 2005 way after

1697

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:06,960

he passed away here so i've got a copy

1698

01:10:10,709 --> 01:10:08,560

of his handwritten letter and his

1699

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:10,719

hand-drawn sketch which i thought was

1700

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:12,239

really interesting what this gentleman

1701

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:14,320

described is jimmy

1702

01:10:19,350 --> 01:10:16,560

uh and i'm just gonna go right to what

1703

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:19,360

he's got here on his notations

1704

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:21,679

he describes seeing keep in mind this is

1705

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:25,120

march 5th 2003 helena missouri

1706

01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:28,080

and he describes seeing a very large

1707

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:30,400

triangular ship ufo that was one

1708

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:32,159

football field in length

1709

01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:34,080

it had this cross beam and girder

1710

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:36,480

construction like a truss bridge

1711

01:10:41,189 --> 01:10:38,880

and it had a large fluorescent light on

1712

01:10:43,590 --> 01:10:41,199

the bottom but then he said jimmy that

1713

01:10:45,590 --> 01:10:43,600

the whole thing was fastened by rusty

1714

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:45,600

bridge rivets he was kind of like

1715

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:47,280

comparing them to something you might

1716

01:10:51,030 --> 01:10:49,360

see on the golden gate bridge

1717

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:51,040

and then he said and i got the notation

1718

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:54,159

here this is nine uh 9 50 p.m

1719

01:10:59,430 --> 01:10:56,400

it lasted about 10 minutes

1720

01:11:02,470 --> 01:10:59,440

here's what he said quote craft caused

1721

01:11:06,149 --> 01:11:02,480

pictures to fall off living room wall

1722

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,159

and shook entire house as it passed by

1723

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:08,320

structure of craft resembled an old

1724

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:10,640

truss bridge with rusted metal and

1725

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:12,640

vintage arab rivets

1726

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:15,280

so jimmy uh in your professional

1727

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:17,280

assessment do you feel that we're

1728

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:20,960

looking at an alien spacecraft here

1729

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:22,000

see

1730

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:24,239

i can go both ways on that and you know

1731

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:26,400

why it can go both ways

1732

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:27,679

if uh

1733

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:28,880

something

1734

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:32,880

uh crossed space for

1735

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:34,640

10 000 years

1736

01:11:39,590 --> 01:11:37,440

does it still look brand new and then at

1737

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:39,600

the end of that journey it goes through

1738

01:11:45,990 --> 01:11:42,880

our atmosphere and gets a little toasty

1739

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:46,000

uh so i could go both ways and then the

1740

01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:49,440

other side of it it sounds very very

1741

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:51,679

terrestrial like he recognized what he

1742

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:54,560

was looking at it didn't seem alien to

1743

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:57,120

him so i could go either way

1744

01:12:00,390 --> 01:11:58,480

yeah yep

1745

01:12:02,470 --> 01:12:00,400

i agree and that's not the only one

1746

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:02,480

we've got other cases within the qfos

1747

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:04,640

files that also

1748

01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:07,120

identify these rivets on the bottom of

1749

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:09,280

these crap like battleship steel being

1750

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:11,040

fastened by rivets

1751

01:12:14,390 --> 01:12:12,960

we've got those cases as well i pulled

1752

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:14,400

those out of the q folds archives as

1753

01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:17,040

well so there's at least 12 cases that

1754

01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:19,520

identify that kind of a technology

1755

01:12:23,669 --> 01:12:21,280

within the file itself

1756

01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:23,679

um what do you think uh and then i want

1757

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:26,159

to get to these uh these 10 crash

1758

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:29,120

retrieval cases um you've been watching

1759

01:12:34,470 --> 01:12:32,719

project blue book um i find it very cool

1760

01:12:37,430 --> 01:12:34,480

it's very entertaining

1761

01:12:40,390 --> 01:12:37,440

if you take it at that level you're in a

1762

01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:40,400

safe zone right okay you're in a safe

1763

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:43,679

zone what uh what's your take on uh the

1764

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:45,440

new series

1765

01:12:50,229 --> 01:12:47,920

i actually like it i i think the period

1766

01:12:53,189 --> 01:12:50,239

correctness of the uh documentary

1767

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:53,199

docudrama i think that fits the the form

1768

01:12:58,709 --> 01:12:56,080

fit and function seems to go the acting

1769

01:13:00,310 --> 01:12:58,719

is is pretty solid all in all i like it

1770

01:13:01,270 --> 01:13:00,320

i like it i think they're doing a great

1771

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:01,280

job

1772

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:02,880

you know they've kind of missed the boat

1773

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:05,440

even richard dolan had chimed in on this

1774

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:07,760

and some of the accuracy of the way

1775

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:09,920

they've portrayed these cases was

1776

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:11,440

certainly off and

1777

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:13,760

frank furschino will will certainly back

1778

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:15,600

up on this regarding the

1779

01:13:20,070 --> 01:13:18,320

flatwood monster case but all in all i

1780

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:20,080

think they're doing a pretty good job

1781

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:24,320

you uh also just recently met with uh uh

1782

01:13:28,229 --> 01:13:26,560

alan's son paul right

1783

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:28,239

that is correct that is correct and

1784

01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:31,440

what's what's paul's take on the series

1785

01:13:35,510 --> 01:13:34,080

um i didn't ask him about the series but

1786

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:35,520

we definitely covered some of his

1787

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:37,920

father's cases it was kind of like i

1788

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:40,560

delivered some mail to him that was

1789

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:42,640

addressed to his father that was 40

1790

01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:43,760

years late

1791

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:45,760

so hopefully he was glad to get some of

1792

01:13:49,910 --> 01:13:47,040

those cases

1793

01:13:51,590 --> 01:13:49,920

right right well we'll see uh the next

1794

01:13:53,510 --> 01:13:51,600

episode uh

1795

01:13:55,590 --> 01:13:53,520

it aired last night

1796

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:55,600

did did i miss it oh the next episode

1797

01:14:00,630 --> 01:13:58,159

airs tonight tonight so i will check it

1798

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:00,640

out after the show tonight okay these

1799

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:03,040

are ten uh cases

1800

01:14:07,110 --> 01:14:05,040

uh let's start

1801

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:07,120

um i've got a list here is it the same

1802

01:14:11,510 --> 01:14:09,760

as what i'm looking at

1803

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:11,520

um you should be looking at the same

1804

01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:13,600

thing now i don't think i broken down in

1805

01:14:18,229 --> 01:14:15,840

detail for you but i definitely want to

1806

01:14:20,470 --> 01:14:18,239

talk about some of these cases here now

1807

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:20,480

uh the reference for this comes from the

1808

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:23,120

leonard stringfield dictation notes

1809

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:24,960

so that's the reference for this and

1810

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:26,560

just so that we can get the ball rolling

1811

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:28,719

on this now the first case

1812

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:30,560

involves a u.s marine

1813

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:34,480

who claims in 1963 december 1963 he

1814

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:36,960

guarded a flying saucer at an

1815

01:14:40,709 --> 01:14:39,520

undisclosed location for two weeks a

1816

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:40,719

little bit of background on this

1817

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:42,640

gentleman he's married with four

1818

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:43,679

children

1819

01:14:49,669 --> 01:14:46,000

when this occurred he was in his late

1820

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:49,679

40s so maybe 47 or 48 at the time he was

1821

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:53,280

a u.s marine between 1960 to 1966 he was

1822

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:54,480

a corporal

1823

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:56,640

and his mos

1824

01:15:01,590 --> 01:14:59,280

or military occupational specialty was

1825

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:01,600

in weapons technology okay so that's

1826

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:03,440

kind of a basic uh background on this

1827

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:05,760

gentleman right so he claims that he

1828

01:15:10,229 --> 01:15:08,320

boarded this plane with so you can just

1829

01:15:11,350 --> 01:15:10,239

get the sight picture here it had no

1830

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:11,360

windows

1831

01:15:18,149 --> 01:15:15,760

and he flew with a few other guards

1832

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:18,159

three hours from cherry point north

1833

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:22,000

carolina mcas marine corps air station

1834

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:25,040

to an undisclosed location to this day

1835

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:27,040

he would not reveal where it was so i

1836

01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:28,239

don't know where it was it could have

1837

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:30,320

been a naval facility could have been a

1838

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:32,719

u.s air force facility but he would not

1839

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:35,280

reveal the location of where this went

1840

01:15:37,750 --> 01:15:36,239

down

1841

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:37,760

so i'm thinking okay

1842

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:40,000

cherry point north carolina three hours

1843

01:15:43,830 --> 01:15:41,760

where would that take you

1844

01:15:46,630 --> 01:15:43,840

well it could take it is somewhere on

1845

01:15:48,709 --> 01:15:46,640

the west western states that's perhaps

1846

01:15:51,270 --> 01:15:48,719

within range um now i'm not saying this

1847

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:51,280

took place at area 51 but three hours

1848

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:52,640

from that location

1849

01:15:57,910 --> 01:15:55,760

that might get you in the nevada

1850

01:15:59,750 --> 01:15:57,920

uh southern california region it's

1851  
01:16:02,390 --> 01:15:59,760  
possible well it depends on what kind of

1852  
01:16:03,510 --> 01:16:02,400  
plane too if you're using a prop yeah uh

1853  
01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:03,520  
yeah it could have been it could have

1854  
01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:04,640  
been right

1855  
01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:10,480  
he didn't say what kind of plane it was

1856  
01:16:13,590 --> 01:16:11,600  
um

1857  
01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:13,600  
so now when he arrived

1858  
01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:16,320  
he was brought into the this facility

1859  
01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:18,880  
and he was basically told to guard this

1860  
01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:20,719  
flying saucer that was 40 feet in

1861  
01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:24,239  
diameter 15 feet at the center portion

1862  
01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:26,880  
was the thickness there for two weeks

1863  
01:16:32,229 --> 01:16:30,239

and he was granted an interim top secret

1864

01:16:34,229 --> 01:16:32,239

security clearance

1865

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:34,239

uh he didn't know if this was a new

1866

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:36,480

crash retrieval or if this was something

1867

01:16:40,790 --> 01:16:39,120

they had for many years but later on i

1868

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:40,800

think we'll see that it perhaps could

1869

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:42,880

have been a new crash retrieval uh it

1870

01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:44,800

was completely seamless it had a

1871

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:47,440

polished aluminum exterior surface it

1872

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:50,159

looked like a hamburger jimmy it had

1873

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:52,400

kind of like a hamburger configuration

1874

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:54,480

now this thing was propped up

1875

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:56,719

about five feet off the floor with these

1876

01:17:02,310 --> 01:17:00,320

wooden planks and again and again and

1877

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:02,320

again i'm getting these reports of these

1878

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:05,520

flying saucers that are examined by u.s

1879

01:17:09,669 --> 01:17:07,440

technicians that are being propped up on

1880

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:09,679

planks at least five separate stories of

1881

01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:12,400

the same type uh description here

1882

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:13,920

now here's the other thing

1883

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:16,960

they had built a series of scaffolding

1884

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:19,520

around this entire craft so that these

1885

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:21,920

white lab coat technicians could see

1886

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:24,640

this thing up close at eye level so they

1887

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:26,159

could get a real good look at this so

1888

01:17:30,070 --> 01:17:27,760

you can imagine the scaffolding that

1889

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:30,080

they built around this thing now he said

1890

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:32,880

that there were seams on the bottom that

1891

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:35,120

made up what looked like an entry hatch

1892

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:37,199

but jimmy he said that these seams were

1893

01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:39,840

so close you could not put a razor blade

1894

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:41,679

between them they were completely

1895

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:43,040

integrated into the bottom of the

1896

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:45,679

vehicle the same type description we

1897

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:48,320

hear at the giza plateau where you have

1898

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,600

these uh limestone granite blocks you

1899

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:53,600

couldn't put a razor blade in the center

1900

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:55,520

that's exactly how this gentleman

1901

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:58,400

described this thing so no landing gear

1902

01:18:03,669 --> 01:18:00,960

no landing gear no no landing don't just

1903

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:03,679

picture just picture a hamburger

1904

01:18:09,110 --> 01:18:06,400

and this thing has uh that's 40 feet in

1905

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:09,120

diameter 15 feet thick at the center it

1906

01:18:13,510 --> 01:18:11,440

kind of tapers near the end so it's kind

1907

01:18:16,310 --> 01:18:13,520

of an elliptical thing it had these

1908

01:18:18,310 --> 01:18:16,320

opaque smoky colored elliptical shaped

1909

01:18:20,229 --> 01:18:18,320

windows running around the outer

1910

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:20,239

circumference of the vehicle

1911

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:22,320

and there was a one-inch lip he made it

1912

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:23,520

very clear

1913

01:18:31,110 --> 01:18:27,840

between the outer exterior of the

1914

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:31,120

vehicle itself and the outer exterior of

1915

01:18:35,189 --> 01:18:33,520

these windows this small little one-inch

1916

01:18:38,070 --> 01:18:35,199

lip there

1917

01:18:40,390 --> 01:18:38,080

uh it had no landing gear no fins no

1918

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:40,400

exhaust ports no visible means of

1919

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:41,760

propulsion

1920

01:18:46,709 --> 01:18:44,159

he witnessed at least a group of

1921

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,719

technical crews wearing these white lab

1922

01:18:50,470 --> 01:18:48,560

coat technician coats that were trying

1923

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:50,480

to gain access to the interior of the

1924

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:51,440

craft

1925

01:18:57,510 --> 01:18:54,560

and the entire facility had a

1926

01:19:00,229 --> 01:18:57,520

color-coded security areas in different

1927

01:19:01,030 --> 01:19:00,239

locations within this facility and that

1928

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:01,040

was

1929

01:19:05,189 --> 01:19:03,360

linked up to the badges that these

1930

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:05,199

personnel were wearing for instance as

1931

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:07,440

an example if you had a red colored

1932

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:10,000

badge you were given total access to the

1933

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,560

entire facility and the craft itself

1934

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:14,400

now here's what they started doing jimmy

1935

01:19:16,870 --> 01:19:15,840

they tried to breach the whole of this

1936

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:16,880

craft

1937

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:19,440

they originally tried diamond tip drill

1938

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:21,679

bits that didn't work

1939

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:24,480

then they went with cutting torches

1940

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:26,719

so these technicians would put this

1941

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:29,040

torch on the skin of the craft near the

1942

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:32,080

bottom and he was told later that it did

1943

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:34,000

get hot to the touch but then when they

1944

01:19:37,590 --> 01:19:35,360

moved it away

1945

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,600

it made no effect whatsoever and i

1946

01:19:42,550 --> 01:19:39,679

thought wouldn't this be interesting to

1947

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:42,560

the pentagon and defense contractors

1948

01:19:46,790 --> 01:19:44,800

when they want to design aircraft using

1949

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,800

this skin technology

1950

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:48,480

impervious to

1951

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:51,840

enemy fire at any cost

1952

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:54,239

they finally brought into these 18

1953

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:55,840

wheeler tractor trailer trucks with

1954

01:20:00,709 --> 01:19:58,640

these massive generators on board the

1955

01:20:02,390 --> 01:20:00,719

flatbed that had these two thick

1956

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:02,400

electrical cables that went in this

1957

01:20:05,350 --> 01:20:04,080

facility and they were trying to use

1958

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:05,360

lasers

1959

01:20:10,550 --> 01:20:07,520

to bridge the whole of this craft they

1960

01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:10,560

tried five times on the seams and then

1961

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:13,600

one time on the lower left hand portion

1962

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:15,120

of the craft

1963

01:20:18,790 --> 01:20:17,440

and when they shown this laser on this

1964

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:18,800

bottom section

1965

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:21,360

it bounced off and reflect off the

1966

01:20:25,350 --> 01:20:23,280

curved section and hit their ceiling

1967

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:25,360

rafters and did some damage to jimmy

1968

01:20:30,630 --> 01:20:28,560

according to this marine

1969

01:20:34,310 --> 01:20:30,640

and so this is what he's describing here

1970

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:34,320

now did did you mention a hatch

1971

01:20:39,189 --> 01:20:37,120

uh yes he well he said he could see what

1972

01:20:42,149 --> 01:20:39,199

looked like the outline of an entry

1973

01:20:44,310 --> 01:20:42,159

hatch on the bottom third of the craft

1974

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:44,320

but they never got through it they tried

1975

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:46,560

to breach it but they couldn't get did

1976

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:49,760

did they ever have access

1977

01:20:52,709 --> 01:20:51,679

yeah i want to get into that it doesn't

1978

01:20:54,870 --> 01:20:52,719

appear

1979

01:20:56,709 --> 01:20:54,880

that they ever got in that's why i think

1980

01:20:58,790 --> 01:20:56,719

that this was a new crash retrieval

1981

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:58,800

because why would they let this thing

1982

01:21:03,430 --> 01:21:01,040

sit for decades if without trying to

1983

01:21:05,030 --> 01:21:03,440

breach the hull so it appears don't know

1984

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,040

for sure but it appears that this is a

1985

01:21:09,669 --> 01:21:07,440

new cr case now here's the interesting

1986

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:09,679

thing there was a white

1987

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:12,880

circle that was taped off on the floor

1988

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:15,360

directly under the outer circumference

1989

01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:17,280

of this vehicle

1990

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:19,199

and basically he was told

1991

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:21,760

to shoot to kill anyone who tries to

1992

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:23,600

breach this circle

1993

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:25,760

uh air force generalists were not

1994

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:29,280

allowed to cross and he had to stop a

1995

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,600

secretary of the navy from crossing the

1996

01:21:35,510 --> 01:21:33,760

line this gentleman was within seconds

1997

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:35,520

of being shocked

1998

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:36,560

and uh

1999

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:38,320

i actually tracked this down so this

2000

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:41,440

happened december 1963 literally weeks

2001

01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:43,440

after kennedy was assassinated on

2002

01:21:48,630 --> 01:21:46,560

november 22 1963

2003

01:21:52,870 --> 01:21:48,640

uh it turns out the secretary of the

2004

01:21:56,229 --> 01:21:52,880

navy at that time was november 2nd 1963

2005

01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:56,239

no through november 28 1967 was a man by

2006

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:58,560

the name of paul h mintz he died in

2007

01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:01,199

2004. so jimmy this could have been the

2008

01:22:06,629 --> 01:22:04,239

exact gentleman that tried to breach

2009

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:06,639

this outer right-hand circle that was uh

2010

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:09,440

hidden on the floor hmm now this this

2011

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:12,480

was in 1963 when did stringfield uh take

2012

01:22:16,870 --> 01:22:14,560

the report

2013

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:16,880

uh let's see

2014

01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:19,840

probably around 86 86 that would have

2015

01:22:23,510 --> 01:22:21,280

been the time frame that had been the

2016

01:22:25,830 --> 01:22:23,520

time frame that is a fascinating case

2017

01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:25,840

okay let's go to uh

2018

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:28,320

that's absolutely incredible um and

2019

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:31,280

let's jump uh to 1951.

2020

01:22:35,110 --> 01:22:32,159

uh

2021

01:22:37,030 --> 01:22:35,120

lee roy gordon cooper oh okay

2022

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:37,040

okay okay let's continue down the road

2023

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:38,320

here we got a little bit more to go on

2024

01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:40,880

this one um so that was the

2025

01:22:46,070 --> 01:22:43,520

the secretary of the navy the last day

2026

01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:46,080

that he was there he saw them putting

2027

01:22:51,189 --> 01:22:48,880

this craft on an 18-wheeler flat boy

2028

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:51,199

truck and they were putting tarps and

2029

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:52,719

chains over the top

2030

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:54,960

and they were moving it to put from

2031

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:57,440

place to place from base to base and

2032

01:23:01,990 --> 01:22:59,840

jimmy it appears that that's one way

2033

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:02,000

that they're able to keep security

2034

01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:03,600

lockdown on these because they never

2035

01:23:07,910 --> 01:23:06,080

keep any one vehicle at any one place at

2036

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:07,920

one time they keep moving these things

2037

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:10,480

from place to place right right um

2038

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:12,800

yep and he was told you know when he saw

2039

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:14,960

all this taking place

2040

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:17,520

he was told you saw nothing

2041

01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:19,679

and uh he knew of a few other crash

2042

01:23:24,390 --> 01:23:22,000

retrieval cases that he heard second

2043

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:24,400

hand from some of the technicians and

2044

01:23:28,870 --> 01:23:27,280

one included a case where uh three

2045

01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:28,880

bodies were pulled from the craft they

2046

01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:31,920

were 39 inches tall they had no thumbs

2047

01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:34,000

and he said quote we've got quite a few

2048

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:36,239

bodies in craft now

2049

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:38,400

and he heard civilian scientists talking

2050

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:41,600

about quote-unquote aliens in this coded

2051

01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:44,159

jargon and he finally put two and two

2052

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:45,760

together and that's when it dawned on

2053

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:46,800

him that

2054

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:48,400

they weren't dealing with a man-made

2055

01:23:53,669 --> 01:23:51,360

craft this was a reverse engineering

2056

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:53,679

program it finally dawned on him at

2057

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:55,040

that time

2058

01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:56,000

uh

2059

01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:58,000

the craft was being

2060

01:24:02,229 --> 01:24:00,159

moved to an underground facility that he

2061

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:02,239

was told in the western united states

2062

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:04,080

and it's known only by its grid

2063

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:05,920

coordinates so i don't think it's area

2064

01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:08,960

51 i think it's something else like

2065

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:13,199

2282 or something or a uh a lat and long

2066

01:24:16,709 --> 01:24:14,880

designation that's what i think he was

2067

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:16,719

referring to here

2068

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:18,400

this particular

2069

01:24:25,510 --> 01:24:22,639

he was told this craft that he was

2070

01:24:28,790 --> 01:24:25,520

guarded was going to he said featured

2071

01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:28,800

these sliding panels with vegetation on

2072

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:31,280

top to camouflage its location and when

2073

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:33,600

the doors opened they revealed these

2074

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:35,600

heli pads that lowered into the ground

2075

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:38,320

like these aircraft carrier elevators

2076

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:39,760

that's what he said that this was part

2077

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:42,239

of and then upon release he had to sign

2078

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:44,960

a 10-10 agreement meaning that he'd have

2079

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:48,080

a 10-year prison term and a 10 000 fine

2080

01:24:52,310 --> 01:24:50,560

if he talked about what he saw

2081

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:52,320

and just quickly i want to talk about

2082

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:55,120

morality that he discussed as well first

2083

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:57,679

of all jimmy he doesn't feel blank he

2084

01:25:02,390 --> 01:24:59,920

does not feel that the world would freak

2085

01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:02,400

out if the governments of the world

2086

01:25:06,550 --> 01:25:04,320

disclose the truth about ufos he

2087

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:06,560

absolutely does not feel that there'd be

2088

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:09,520

a massive freak out whatsoever but then

2089

01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:11,040

he also said which i think is

2090

01:25:15,669 --> 01:25:13,600

interesting and timely

2091

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:15,679

that if the bodies in the craft were put

2092

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:16,960

on display

2093

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:18,880

there'd be a cross section of society

2094

01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:20,400

that would stay at home and watch

2095

01:25:25,510 --> 01:25:24,159

football just like the super bowl sunday

2096

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:25,520

really

2097

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:27,600

yup that's what he thought so what this

2098

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:29,520

means and i've tried to bring this up in

2099

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:32,159

other interviews as well is that

2100

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:36,320

from our own u.s military officer us

2101  
01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:37,360  
marine

2102  
01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:39,920  
we we have been green lighted for

2103  
01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:43,440  
disclosure so the the nsa the cia the

2104  
01:25:48,229 --> 01:25:46,400  
nro uh all their spook groups you're

2105  
01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:48,239  
clear to go you're cleared for launch we

2106  
01:25:51,669 --> 01:25:50,080  
have been green-lighted for disclosure

2107  
01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:51,679  
let's roll on this

2108  
01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:53,280  
during the bush administration they had

2109  
01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:54,880  
something jimmy called the cosmic

2110  
01:25:59,110 --> 01:25:57,199  
journey you might have recalled this

2111  
01:26:02,229 --> 01:25:59,120  
where there was this plan to

2112  
01:26:05,350 --> 01:26:02,239  
uh have a very interesting exhibit that

2113  
01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:05,360

included crash retrieval bodies ufos

2114

01:26:08,470 --> 01:26:07,440

debris and it was going to go from state

2115

01:26:11,189 --> 01:26:08,480

to state

2116

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:11,199

maybe even country to country and brief

2117

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:13,040

the general public on what they knew

2118

01:26:16,870 --> 01:26:15,440

about ufos it never happened it never

2119

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:16,880

happened

2120

01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:18,400

so what i thought is

2121

01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:20,159

yeah go ahead go ahead

2122

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:21,760

we've got one minute before the break

2123

01:26:26,950 --> 01:26:24,320

michael go ahead okay okay that's fine

2124

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:26,960

all right now he was asked uh what did

2125

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:29,280

they learn what were the lessons learned

2126  
01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:32,239  
about this and his quote was not much

2127  
01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:34,159  
so that leads me to believe that jimmy

2128  
01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:36,639  
they never even got inside this thing

2129  
01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:38,800  
they never with the diamond trip drills

2130  
01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:41,040  
with the cutting torches with the lasers

2131  
01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:42,639  
they never even got in the breach the

2132  
01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,400  
hole so there wasn't many lessons

2133  
01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:46,639  
learned according to this marine

2134  
01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:50,400  
there are when you go and and jump on uh

2135  
01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:51,920  
google earth

2136  
01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:54,000  
and and take a look across the united

2137  
01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:55,679  
states and get you know get west of the

2138  
01:26:59,669 --> 01:26:56,960

mississippi

2139

01:27:02,070 --> 01:26:59,679

there are bases upon bases upon bases

2140

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:02,080

out in the middle of nowhere

2141

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:04,800

of course and and here in southern

2142

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:08,719

california you jump around uh not only

2143

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:11,040

uh the military stuff and look at china

2144

01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:13,199

lake china like the largest naval base

2145

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:14,639

in the world and it's in the middle of

2146

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:17,520

the desert right there's a drop of water

2147

01:27:19,590 --> 01:27:18,400

there

2148

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:19,600

uh but

2149

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:22,239

um the private corporations that have

2150

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:24,480

all of their research facilities

2151

01:27:28,709 --> 01:27:26,719

and and radar installations and what

2152

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:28,719

they are doing that they they they're

2153

01:27:33,189 --> 01:27:30,960

bris it's bristling it's it's all over

2154

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:33,199

the place so the opportunity to jump

2155

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:36,320

from base to base and not uh

2156

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,800

not be seen doing it yeah absolutely i

2157

01:27:43,750 --> 01:27:40,719

totally agree with you yeah there's

2158

01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:43,760

hundreds and hundreds of them

2159

01:27:49,510 --> 01:27:46,239

yep it could be anywhere anywhere within

2160

01:27:51,030 --> 01:27:49,520

that three hour radius by plane so

2161

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:51,040

uh that

2162

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:53,120

just could be maybe somewhere

2163

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,280

further southern east uh mcdale air

2164

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,280

force base area something in there but

2165

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:59,280

one of the couple less points and we'll

2166

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:01,280

wrap this particular case up though is

2167

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:03,840

that before this thing was shipped out

2168

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:05,840

and one time when he was alone within

2169

01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:08,159

this facility jimmy he took out his

2170

01:28:12,830 --> 01:28:10,320

small minox camera and he took a

2171

01:28:17,110 --> 01:28:12,840

photograph of this thing and where is

2172

01:28:18,629 --> 01:28:17,120

it it was lost in a flood back in 83

2173

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:18,639

however uh

2174

01:28:24,070 --> 01:28:21,360

i was able to secure um

2175

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:24,080

detailed copies of his original

2176

01:28:29,110 --> 01:28:26,639

hand-drawn sketches of this craft

2177

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:29,120

directly from the marine and then um

2178

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,960

what i've done is i'm not waiting for

2179

01:28:33,990 --> 01:28:32,400

the government to disclose the

2180

01:28:35,350 --> 01:28:34,000

information you know we got to get

2181

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:35,360

drastic with this if we don't do

2182

01:28:39,750 --> 01:28:37,920

something drastic uh we're going to lose

2183

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:39,760

our history so what i've done is i've

2184

01:28:43,830 --> 01:28:42,000

taken those sketches from the marine

2185

01:28:45,910 --> 01:28:43,840

i've cleaned them up in autocad we've

2186

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:45,920

got kind of a mini disclosure here and

2187

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:48,080

those are the files that i sent you

2188

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:50,480

those are directly cleaned up drawings

2189

01:28:54,830 --> 01:28:53,679

from the 1963 marine original sketches

2190

01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:54,840

yeah

2191

01:28:58,870 --> 01:28:57,600

uh look like rita go ahead and post that

2192

01:29:02,470 --> 01:28:58,880

up in twitter

2193

01:29:05,030 --> 01:29:02,480

this is uh an exclusive for everybody uh

2194

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:05,040

we're gonna get that uh image posted up

2195

01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:08,159

right now and let's take our break this

2196

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:10,159

is fade to black i am your host jimmy

2197

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:12,000

church i guess tonight michael schrad

2198

01:29:19,750 --> 01:29:16,239

when we come back the 1951

2199

01:29:21,669 --> 01:29:19,760

gordon cooper ufo intercept

2200

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:21,679

this is incredible we talked about it

2201  
01:29:24,460 --> 01:29:23,600  
over the weekend i'll be right back stay

2202  
01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:24,470  
with us

2203  
01:29:30,320 --> 01:29:40,870  
[Music]

2204  
01:29:47,110 --> 01:29:44,070  
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2205  
01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:47,120  
you're listening to fade to black

2206  
01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:49,040  
always on the edge of the hottest

2207  
01:29:57,580 --> 01:29:51,679  
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2208  
01:29:57,590 --> 01:30:11,030  
[Applause]

2209  
01:30:16,870 --> 01:30:14,950  
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2210  
01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:16,880  
year we've experienced more than our

2211  
01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:19,360  
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2212  
01:30:23,669 --> 01:30:21,600  
to black and last month i decided to

2213  
01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:23,679

make sure my family does not have to

2214

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:26,159

worry about food should we get caught in

2215

01:30:31,669 --> 01:30:29,199

a real emergency situation introducing

2216

01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:31,679

humana a healthy storable product that

2217

01:30:35,350 --> 01:30:33,520

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2218

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:35,360

it every day instead of just during

2219

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:37,760

those times of duress all new mana

2220

01:30:43,350 --> 01:30:40,000

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2221

01:30:45,910 --> 01:30:43,360

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2222

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:45,920

are made in america with the new mana

2223

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:47,840

pack in your home you'll be able to

2224

01:30:51,110 --> 01:30:49,440

sleep at night knowing that you've

2225

01:30:53,910 --> 01:30:51,120

protected your family

2226

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:53,920

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2227

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:56,639

it now you can too just click on the new

2228

01:31:01,189 --> 01:30:59,040

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2229

01:31:03,510 --> 01:31:01,199

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2230

01:31:06,070 --> 01:31:03,520

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2231

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:06,080

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2232

01:31:11,189 --> 01:31:09,120

seriously go back lee tappy

2233

01:31:13,910 --> 01:31:11,199

do you want to be an official fate or

2234

01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:13,920

not of course you do this is jimmy

2235

01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:16,159

churchill fade to black just go to our

2236

01:31:20,550 --> 01:31:17,360

membership section at

2237

01:31:27,030 --> 01:31:24,590

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2238

01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:27,040

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2239

01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:30,000

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2240

01:31:34,310 --> 01:31:32,159

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2241

01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:34,320

and discover some new ones it's free

2242

01:31:39,030 --> 01:31:36,960

readily available online or on mobile

2243

01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:39,040

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2244

01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:41,040

your favorite talk shows all in one

2245

01:31:44,590 --> 01:31:43,600

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2246

01:31:57,000 --> 01:31:44,600

go to

2247

01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:01,390

[Music]

2248

01:32:06,149 --> 01:32:04,080

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2249

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:06,159

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2250

01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:07,760

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2251  
01:32:11,910 --> 01:32:09,679  
appliances costing you hundreds of

2252  
01:32:13,750 --> 01:32:11,920  
dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2253  
01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:13,760  
lime scale and other water issues like

2254  
01:32:17,990 --> 01:32:15,920  
brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2255  
01:32:20,149 --> 01:32:18,000  
care water products available from wave

2256  
01:32:22,149 --> 01:32:20,159  
home solutions waves affordable water

2257  
01:32:24,070 --> 01:32:22,159  
systems don't use salts or chemicals

2258  
01:32:26,550 --> 01:32:24,080  
you'll love the way your water tastes

2259  
01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:26,560  
smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2260  
01:32:29,910 --> 01:32:27,840  
for more information go to

2261  
01:32:35,189 --> 01:32:29,920  
bestwater123.com

2262  
01:32:38,070 --> 01:32:35,199  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2263  
01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:38,080

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2264

01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:40,800

app from talk stream live

2265

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:42,480

you'll find a great selection of talk

2266

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:45,360

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2267

01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:48,000

phenomena and much more download the

2268

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:50,239

paranormal radio app now and start

2269

01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:52,320

listening to the very best in paranormal

2270

01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:54,560

talk entertainment including the network

2271

01:32:59,510 --> 01:32:56,320

you're listening to right now the

2272

01:33:03,750 --> 01:32:59,520

paranormal radio app free in google play

2273

01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:05,750

you are listening to fade to black with

2274

01:33:15,990 --> 01:33:13,110

oh hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2275

01:33:18,790 --> 01:33:16,000

jimmy church this is revolution the

2276

01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:18,800

revolution will not be televised the

2277

01:33:26,770 --> 01:33:22,159

revolution is on radio

2278

01:34:05,510 --> 01:34:01,450

[Music]

2279

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:07,270

welcome back fade to black i am your

2280

01:34:11,110 --> 01:34:08,719

host jimmy church our guest tonight

2281

01:34:13,350 --> 01:34:11,120

michael schrad we just posted up in

2282

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:13,360

twitter it's uh flying by now

2283

01:34:19,910 --> 01:34:15,840

everybody's retweeting but the images

2284

01:34:22,950 --> 01:34:19,920

from the 1963 uh marine ufo encounter

2285

01:34:25,270 --> 01:34:22,960

and uh michael's uh drawings of that and

2286

01:34:27,110 --> 01:34:25,280

it's this is the thing michael and i

2287

01:34:28,870 --> 01:34:27,120

were sitting there we talked uh for a

2288

01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:28,880

couple hours a few hours

2289

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:30,000

and

2290

01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:31,520

he's got

2291

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:34,639

literally probably i'm gonna say 500

2292

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:36,080

cases sitting in front of me in this

2293

01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:37,120

binder

2294

01:34:42,149 --> 01:34:38,960

and uh

2295

01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:42,159

and we we got pretty

2296

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:45,040

pretty deep into i don't know 10 20

2297

01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:48,880

maybe 30 cases we didn't even scratch we

2298

01:34:53,110 --> 01:34:51,360

didn't even dent that binder michael we

2299

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:53,120

didn't even

2300

01:34:59,990 --> 01:34:56,080

keep in mind jimmy that that's 197

2301  
01:35:03,030 --> 01:35:00,000  
binders total that's insane to me insane

2302  
01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:03,040  
insane and and it was just one case

2303  
01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:04,639  
after another

2304  
01:35:08,550 --> 01:35:05,760  
um

2305  
01:35:09,590 --> 01:35:08,560  
the majority of them i had never heard

2306  
01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:09,600  
of

2307  
01:35:13,830 --> 01:35:11,360  
and that's what's uh that's what's so

2308  
01:35:15,910 --> 01:35:13,840  
incredible here it's uh

2309  
01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:15,920  
your research and and how you handle

2310  
01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:19,760  
this michael it's just uh it's uh it's

2311  
01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:21,600  
you deserve a medal

2312  
01:35:24,629 --> 01:35:22,400  
well

2313  
01:35:26,149 --> 01:35:24,639

we'll figure something out okay yeah

2314

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:26,159

that that's fine but what i want to

2315

01:35:30,629 --> 01:35:28,239

stress is that i'm not making these up

2316

01:35:33,510 --> 01:35:30,639

they all have paperwork to back it up so

2317

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:33,520

these have a historical legacy and

2318

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:36,080

lineage behind them yeah and it was one

2319

01:35:38,709 --> 01:35:38,000

case after another where i'm going okay

2320

01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:38,719

i've

2321

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:44,960

drawings and then a then a photograph

2322

01:35:50,149 --> 01:35:47,440

uh with every single case that you have

2323

01:35:52,950 --> 01:35:50,159

uh just just incredible okay now we

2324

01:35:55,110 --> 01:35:52,960

discussed this next one the 1951 gordon

2325

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:55,120

cooper ufo intercept

2326

01:36:02,070 --> 01:35:56,400

one of the most

2327

01:36:04,310 --> 01:36:02,080

all know gordon cooper we we've heard

2328

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:04,320

his statements on ufos

2329

01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:05,199

um

2330

01:36:11,110 --> 01:36:08,239

and and his position on the subject for

2331

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:11,120

sure but most of us don't know about

2332

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:14,880

this 1951 ufo intercept

2333

01:36:20,310 --> 01:36:17,920

okay so let's kick this off jimmy uh

2334

01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:20,320

we're talking about gordon cooper one of

2335

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:22,400

our original mercury astronauts and out

2336

01:36:27,270 --> 01:36:24,880

of all the astronauts that had talked

2337

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:27,280

about ufos by far

2338

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:29,840

gordon cooper is the most outspoken by

2339

01:36:35,189 --> 01:36:30,880

far

2340

01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:35,199

and then jimmy uh on march 27 1978 he

2341

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:38,080

was on the merv griffin show and he made

2342

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:40,159

a series of shocking comments that

2343

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:42,480

totally rattled the audience and i'm

2344

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:44,080

just going to hit you with uh some of

2345

01:36:48,310 --> 01:36:45,600

the things that merv had said here now

2346

01:36:51,830 --> 01:36:48,320

this is nerve griffin speaking uh march

2347

01:36:54,070 --> 01:36:51,840

27 1978 call

2348

01:36:56,790 --> 01:36:54,080

story going around gordon that a

2349

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:56,800

spaceship did land in middle america and

2350

01:37:00,790 --> 01:36:59,199

there were occupants and members of our

2351

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:00,800

government were able to keep one of the

2352

01:37:05,510 --> 01:37:03,360

occupants alive for a period of time

2353

01:37:07,590 --> 01:37:05,520

they've seen the metal of the aircraft

2354

01:37:09,750 --> 01:37:07,600

and they know what the people look like

2355

01:37:12,070 --> 01:37:09,760

is that a credible story

2356

01:37:14,310 --> 01:37:12,080

and then gordon comes back here i think

2357

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:14,320

it's fairly credible i would like to see

2358

01:37:18,310 --> 01:37:16,480

the time when all qualified people not

2359

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:18,320

trying to make a dollar selling from

2360

01:37:23,990 --> 01:37:21,600

your stories could really work together

2361

01:37:26,790 --> 01:37:24,000

to properly investigate these stories

2362

01:37:28,629 --> 01:37:26,800

and either refute or prove them then

2363

01:37:30,870 --> 01:37:28,639

merv came back and said

2364

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:30,880

do you believe that ufos are coming to

2365

01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:33,600

earth or have come to earth in the past

2366

01:37:38,790 --> 01:37:36,159

gordon cooper quote i believe they have

2367

01:37:42,629 --> 01:37:38,800

and are on a regular basis so that

2368

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:42,639

brings us to 1951 when he was assigned

2369

01:37:47,189 --> 01:37:45,440

to an air base in west germany

2370

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:47,199

and he remembered the week when an

2371

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:49,840

entire fleet of these this shaped craft

2372

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:52,239

passed over the base at that time and

2373

01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:55,199

this happened like on a daily basis

2374

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:56,719

the first day

2375

01:38:01,109 --> 01:37:59,040

it was seen by a weatherman who noticed

2376

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:01,119

these strange objects flying at a high

2377

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:04,480

altitude later the entire fighter group

2378

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:06,239

saw them as well

2379

01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:08,080

and here's what gordon cooper had to say

2380

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:11,360

about this quote unlike fighters they

2381

01:38:16,310 --> 01:38:13,920

would stop in their forward velocity and

2382

01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:16,320

change 90 degrees sometimes in the

2383

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:18,400

middle of their flight path

2384

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:20,560

and so they were flying cooper and his

2385

01:38:25,590 --> 01:38:22,880

fellow pilots were flying f-86 saber

2386

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:25,600

jets and f-84s and they tried to

2387

01:38:30,149 --> 01:38:27,360

intercept these craft but were

2388

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:30,159

absolutely not able to catch up to these

2389

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:32,239

things no doubt about it here's what he

2390

01:38:35,669 --> 01:38:33,760

said here jimmy

2391

01:38:37,830 --> 01:38:35,679

call we could never get close enough to

2392

01:38:40,709 --> 01:38:37,840

pin them down but they were round in

2393

01:38:43,189 --> 01:38:40,719

shape and very metallic looking so

2394

01:38:44,709 --> 01:38:43,199

coming from one of our astronauts

2395

01:38:47,350 --> 01:38:44,719

i feel it's

2396

01:38:50,550 --> 01:38:47,360

reliable testimony it's as reliable as

2397

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:50,560

it gets and there's something else about

2398

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:53,920

uh cooper uh gordon cooper that

2399

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:56,159

um i always think about

2400

01:39:08,470 --> 01:38:57,360

he

2401  
01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:08,480  
something else too that i thought was

2402  
01:39:13,030 --> 01:39:11,119  
telling he always seemed a little bit

2403  
01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:13,040  
nervous scared

2404  
01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:16,080  
he saw he saw things

2405  
01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:17,280  
and he

2406  
01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:18,080  
it

2407  
01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:22,639  
affected gordon for the rest of his life

2408  
01:39:28,149 --> 01:39:25,040  
i don't think he was ever the same

2409  
01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:28,159  
well who is building this in 1951 that

2410  
01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:30,719  
could outpace the f-86 yeah what

2411  
01:39:35,590 --> 01:39:33,119  
technology was being used right

2412  
01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:35,600  
and and here we have gordon cooper true

2413  
01:39:40,310 --> 01:39:38,080

bonafide american hero

2414

01:39:42,070 --> 01:39:40,320

american hero one of the original

2415

01:39:45,750 --> 01:39:42,080

astronauts that's it

2416

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:45,760

you know and if you can't depend on

2417

01:39:49,109 --> 01:39:48,000

his knowledge his eyes he's a fighter

2418

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,119

pilot

2419

01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:51,280

and now he's an astronaut so he's gone

2420

01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:54,400

through all of the psychological

2421

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:57,280

uh testing and background and medical

2422

01:40:02,629 --> 01:39:59,760

stuff that you can possibly go through

2423

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:02,639

at the highest levels on this planet at

2424

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:05,280

that time there there were no exceptions

2425

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:06,159

to it

2426

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:06,960

so

2427

01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:09,360

for him to to have this kind of

2428

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:11,119

testimony and make these kinds of

2429

01:40:16,390 --> 01:40:13,840

statements we have to take gordon cooper

2430

01:40:18,790 --> 01:40:16,400

at his word we have to

2431

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:18,800

i believe you totally yes i think it's

2432

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:20,960

reliable we can bank on it

2433

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:23,920

so okay what happened

2434

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:25,679

yeah let's continue with this did he

2435

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:28,960

finally okay continue on yeah okay so uh

2436

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:31,520

let's continue this next case also

2437

01:40:35,910 --> 01:40:34,000

involves gordon cooper this is 1957.

2438

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:35,920

this is one of those legendary cases

2439

01:40:40,470 --> 01:40:37,760

within ufology

2440

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:40,480

is this uh edwards air force base yeah

2441

01:40:45,270 --> 01:40:43,199

this is edwards air force base 1957 he

2442

01:40:46,229 --> 01:40:45,280

was a project manager at edwards at the

2443

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:46,239

time

2444

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:48,000

and uh he assigned a group of

2445

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:50,400

photographers to a remote portion of the

2446

01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:52,400

base for the purpose of installing this

2447

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:55,440

precision landing instrumentation

2448

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:58,400

uh they had motion picture film cameras

2449

01:41:03,109 --> 01:41:00,719

with them and they were recording these

2450

01:41:05,350 --> 01:41:03,119

precision landings and let me just hit

2451  
01:41:06,550 --> 01:41:05,360  
you with what uh gordon cooper stated

2452  
01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:06,560  
here quote

2453  
01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:08,960  
while the crew was out there they

2454  
01:41:13,830 --> 01:41:11,199  
spotted a strange-looking craft above

2455  
01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:13,840  
the lake bed and began taking films of

2456  
01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:16,639  
it okay then he goes on quote hovering

2457  
01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:18,639  
above the ground and then it slowly came

2458  
01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:20,880  
down and sat on a lake bed for a few

2459  
01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:22,400  
minutes

2460  
01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:24,800  
and this whole thing jimmy was caught on

2461  
01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:27,280  
film they got this on motion picture

2462  
01:41:32,790 --> 01:41:29,760  
film reel no doubt about it it was about

2463  
01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:32,800

the size of a vehicle maybe around 30

2464

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:34,639

feet in diameter according to gordon

2465

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:37,679

cooper it was shiny silver in color

2466

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:40,080

just before it landed on the dry lake

2467

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:42,880

bed it extended these three landing gear

2468

01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:45,199

legs and then it touched down there

2469

01:41:50,310 --> 01:41:48,400

uh the camera crew got within 20 yards

2470

01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:50,320

of it before it departed

2471

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:53,520

and gordon cooper did not physically see

2472

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:56,239

the craft himself but once the film was

2473

01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:58,719

developed inside edward's facility the

2474

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,400

photo lab there

2475

01:42:06,550 --> 01:42:02,880

he ran it through a projector at least

2476  
01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:06,560  
12 times and held up the film he did see

2477  
01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:08,400  
the craft on the film but he didn't see

2478  
01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:10,719  
the actual craft physically

2479  
01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:13,119  
and then he went on to say here not too

2480  
01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:15,360  
many people saw it because it took off

2481  
01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:17,920  
at quite a sharp angle and just climbed

2482  
01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:20,239  
straight out of sight and at that point

2483  
01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:21,760  
jimmy i think you know what happened

2484  
01:42:26,149 --> 01:42:23,840  
from there an air force courier we

2485  
01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:26,159  
believe from andrews air force base was

2486  
01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:28,400  
sent to edwards air force base

2487  
01:42:34,390 --> 01:42:32,080  
uh in a a briefcase there this film was

2488  
01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:34,400

put into the briefcase it was handcuffed

2489

01:42:39,189 --> 01:42:36,800  
to this courier and either sent to

2490

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:39,199  
andrews air force base or bowling air

2491

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:40,400  
force base

2492

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:42,480  
or perhaps somewhere

2493

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:45,760  
in the pentagon like the third uh the

2494

01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:47,600  
fifth floor of the pentagon's d-ring

2495

01:42:51,830 --> 01:42:49,119  
could have been somewhere there bottom

2496

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:51,840  
line is they must have a warehouse jimmy

2497

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:52,880  
full

2498

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:54,639  
of this information

2499

01:43:00,629 --> 01:42:57,679  
the gun camera footage the 8x10 glossies

2500

01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:00,639  
maybe the alien autopsy reports uh

2501  
01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:02,400  
reports from pilots that have seen these

2502  
01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:04,800  
things the kind of bombshell physical

2503  
01:43:08,950 --> 01:43:07,840  
evidence that we need to move this field

2504  
01:43:11,189 --> 01:43:08,960  
forward

2505  
01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:11,199  
was stored at this location and probably

2506  
01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:13,119  
dozens of others around the country

2507  
01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:15,760  
holloman i want to see holloman

2508  
01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:18,239  
yeah yeah i mean i want to try i want to

2509  
01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:19,840  
see holloman man

2510  
01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:21,440  
um

2511  
01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:22,960  
the uh

2512  
01:43:29,430 --> 01:43:27,360  
the i want to move on to jackie gleason

2513  
01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:29,440

the reason the reason why i think jackie

2514

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:32,480

gleason is is so important here

2515

01:43:36,950 --> 01:43:34,080

is that uh

2516

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:36,960

first off his relationship to

2517

01:43:42,709 --> 01:43:40,639

uh richard nixon okay we and and we know

2518

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:42,719

about that that's urban

2519

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:46,480

uh myth urban legend today for sure but

2520

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:47,760

jackie

2521

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:49,440

built his house

2522

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:52,400

to look like a flying saucer

2523

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:53,520

that's right

2524

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:55,040

and you uh

2525

01:44:01,350 --> 01:43:56,000

you don't

2526

01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:01,360

motivated beyond words

2527

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:03,920

right he literally built a flying saucer

2528

01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:05,760

house i think it's still i think it's

2529

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:07,280

still out there i think it's still out

2530

01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:08,560

there yeah

2531

01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:10,560

okay so the the background research on

2532

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:13,360

this one is and there's a little bit to

2533

01:44:18,790 --> 01:44:16,480

tie in on this uh leonard stringfield he

2534

01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:18,800

received a letter from an airman

2535

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:21,199

based at homestead air force base who

2536

01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:22,960

claims to have seen a craft in one of

2537

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:25,679

the hangars sometime around 1979 so

2538

01:44:29,510 --> 01:44:27,760

there is possibly some supporting

2539

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:29,520

evidence to this case

2540

01:44:32,709 --> 01:44:31,119

now we're talking about the famous

2541

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:32,719

jackie gleason

2542

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:35,440

alien body ufo encounter at homestead

2543

01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:36,880

air force base

2544

01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:40,719

allegedly took place february 19th 1973

2545

01:44:45,270 --> 01:44:42,480

now the part of the story now this thing

2546

01:44:48,229 --> 01:44:45,280

is legendary within ufology as you know

2547

01:44:51,109 --> 01:44:48,239

a part of the story that is true and can

2548

01:44:53,669 --> 01:44:51,119

be verified is the fact that both jackie

2549

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:53,679

gleason and president richard nixon did

2550

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:56,560

in point of fact attend this charity

2551

01:45:00,629 --> 01:44:58,560

golf outing that part of the story is

2552

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:00,639

true no doubt about it

2553

01:45:05,830 --> 01:45:02,880

we also know that jackie gleason was a

2554

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:05,840

huge paranormal buff he loved ufos he

2555

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:08,080

has a massive ufo book collection that's

2556

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,320

been donated to the university of miami

2557

01:45:15,350 --> 01:45:13,119

there and as you mentioned he did build

2558

01:45:18,550 --> 01:45:15,360

a house in peakskill new york called the

2559

01:45:20,629 --> 01:45:18,560

round house at the cost of 800 000

2560

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:20,639

so that part of the story absolutely

2561

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:23,119

checks out so jimmy somewhere around the

2562

01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:26,320

ninth hole the subject of ufos came up

2563

01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:28,880

as it sometimes does

2564

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:31,040

and then later that evening

2565

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:33,600

president nixon was said to have shown

2566

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:36,000

up at gleason's house alone driving his

2567

01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:37,040

own car

2568

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:39,520

and he says nick's uh jackie i think i

2569

01:45:42,310 --> 01:45:40,639

could help you with some of the things

2570

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:42,320

that we were discussing on the golf

2571

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:44,400

course this afternoon so

2572

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:48,080

richard nixon drives jackie gleason to

2573

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:50,159

homestead air force base he's cleared

2574

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,000

through the security guards

2575

01:45:57,350 --> 01:45:54,800

and then under an armed guard

2576

01:46:00,149 --> 01:45:57,360

escort gleeson was kind of treated to do

2577

01:46:01,270 --> 01:46:00,159

a tour of a secret repository and shown

2578

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:01,280

debris

2579

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:03,600

of what they felt was a crash ufo in

2580

01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:06,080

these large storms containers

2581

01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:07,840

and this was believed to have been

2582

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:09,679

through a crash retrieval that was being

2583

01:46:13,590 --> 01:46:12,320

kept in this large room or warehouse

2584

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:13,600

area

2585

01:46:16,870 --> 01:46:15,920

he also recalled seeing what he termed

2586

01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:16,880

quote

2587

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:20,000

six glass top coke freezers

2588

01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:22,320

with small quote child-like beings

2589

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:25,040

inside that measured about two feet tall

2590

01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:26,960

there were at least two other freezers

2591

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:27,760

there

2592

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:29,840

that contain the mango remains of

2593

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:32,080

figures that look much older like

2594

01:46:35,750 --> 01:46:33,920

they've been in sort of some type of

2595

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:35,760

crash of some sort

2596

01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:38,000

and then when jackie gleason was driven

2597

01:46:41,910 --> 01:46:40,159

back by richard nixon to his home around

2598

01:46:43,830 --> 01:46:41,920

11 30 p.m

2599

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:43,840

gleason was physically

2600

01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:45,360

visibly shaken

2601  
01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:47,679  
he threw himself down on his arm chair

2602  
01:46:51,830 --> 01:46:49,600  
and jimmy he was a changed man at that

2603  
01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:51,840  
point from that point forward he was a

2604  
01:46:57,270 --> 01:46:55,840  
totally changed man the first time that

2605  
01:47:00,070 --> 01:46:57,280  
i saw

2606  
01:47:02,709 --> 01:47:00,080  
uh a star move

2607  
01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:02,719  
in the sky right and stopped the first

2608  
01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:04,560  
time that that happened

2609  
01:47:07,830 --> 01:47:06,480  
i i almost passed out

2610  
01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:07,840  
i mean

2611  
01:47:12,629 --> 01:47:09,760  
because

2612  
01:47:15,109 --> 01:47:12,639  
we're all you know emotionally invested

2613  
01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:15,119

into this subject and we read and we

2614

01:47:19,830 --> 01:47:17,679

research and we you know and we and our

2615

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:19,840

friends and all of that but the moment

2616

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:21,600

that something like that now i do you

2617

01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:23,280

know it's happened to me so many times

2618

01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:26,320

it's just it's just fun now but but the

2619

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:28,400

first time i i know what jackie was

2620

01:47:32,470 --> 01:47:30,320

going through because

2621

01:47:34,870 --> 01:47:32,480

you've invested your personal time

2622

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:34,880

you're emotionally tied into this but

2623

01:47:39,109 --> 01:47:37,040

you go and you get confirmation

2624

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:39,119

you're you're changed it's an epiphany

2625

01:47:44,310 --> 01:47:41,920

it's it's a brand new day

2626

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:44,320

it doesn't become real until it happens

2627

01:47:47,669 --> 01:47:46,800

to you personally that's it so yes i

2628

01:47:51,750 --> 01:47:47,679

agree

2629

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:51,760

and then he went and built a house

2630

01:47:57,270 --> 01:47:54,159

so let's let's move on to the next case

2631

01:48:02,229 --> 01:47:57,280

here this involves the uss fdr aircraft

2632

01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:02,239

carrier this is cva 42 this is late 1958

2633

01:48:06,149 --> 01:48:04,239

guantanamo bay cuba now keep in mind

2634

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:06,159

this is the first aircraft carrier to

2635

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:08,560

carry nuclear weapons on board now was

2636

01:48:12,790 --> 01:48:11,119

this the uh report that uh i went

2637

01:48:16,149 --> 01:48:12,800

through

2638

01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:16,159

drawings right with the drawings of the

2639

01:48:20,790 --> 01:48:18,080

aircraft carrier okay that's correct

2640

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:20,800

that's correct so this took place uh at

2641

01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:22,880

night during a shakedown cruise primary

2642

01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:24,800

eyewitness is a man named chester

2643

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:27,840

brzezinski he was assigned to the fdr in

2644

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:30,960

july of 1958 he worked in the repair

2645

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:34,320

detail so sometime around 9 p.m there

2646

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:36,960

was a significant commotion

2647

01:48:41,669 --> 01:48:39,920

that began spreading below decks

2648

01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:41,679

all these naval personnel started

2649

01:48:44,550 --> 01:48:43,360

rushing up the ladder to get to the

2650

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:44,560

flight deck

2651

01:48:49,669 --> 01:48:46,480

and once they were topside there were at

2652

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:49,679

least 25 naval personnel there that

2653

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:51,840

reported kind of like a small light that

2654

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:54,000

appeared to be following the ship and

2655

01:48:58,629 --> 01:48:56,400

then it started increasing its rate

2656

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:58,639

toward the ship itself uh this thing

2657

01:49:02,709 --> 01:49:00,560

made no sound whatsoever and it

2658

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:02,719

maneuvered like unlike any known

2659

01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:04,719

aircraft at the time

2660

01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:06,560

it started descending toward the flight

2661

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:08,480

deck and it parked itself jimmy a

2662

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:11,199

hundred feet off the flight deck visible

2663

01:49:16,709 --> 01:49:14,400

to all these naval personnel below this

2664

01:49:19,510 --> 01:49:16,719

thing was about 100 feet in length a

2665

01:49:21,590 --> 01:49:19,520

cigar shaped craft along the side of it

2666

01:49:24,870 --> 01:49:21,600

it had a series of rectangular shaped

2667

01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:24,880

portholes with what they termed figures

2668

01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:28,320

or beings looking back at them of the

2669

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,560

naval officers below and he said that

2670

01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:32,400

one of these beings kind of leaned up to

2671

01:49:37,270 --> 01:49:35,119

the window and put his hand over his

2672

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:37,280

head like he was waving at the naval

2673

01:49:40,950 --> 01:49:39,760

officers below this is all within visual

2674

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:40,960

range here

2675

01:49:46,229 --> 01:49:43,920

now this is a ce2 case because the naval

2676

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:46,239

personnel they could feel the heat

2677

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:49,119

emanating off this craft being radiated

2678

01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:51,360

on their faces so it puts us in the

2679

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:53,520

category of a ce2

2680

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:56,159

just before departing this entire

2681

01:50:00,550 --> 01:49:58,320

cigar-shaped craft turned an orange

2682

01:50:02,790 --> 01:50:00,560

color and then departed at a higher rate

2683

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:02,800

of speed without making any sonic boom

2684

01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:06,000

at all so this is the uss fdr case now

2685

01:50:10,950 --> 01:50:08,960

in this report

2686

01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:10,960

with his drawings

2687

01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:13,520

i saw one thing that was curious i

2688

01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:15,840

brought it up to you uh in his drawings

2689

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:18,719

of the aircraft carrier he's got a group

2690

01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:22,719

he draws stick figures of a group of

2691

01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:25,760

witnesses on the flight deck

2692

01:50:29,669 --> 01:50:28,080

and i think in the report what i read

2693

01:50:32,550 --> 01:50:29,679

the handwritten part

2694

01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:32,560

uh pointing towards the group he said

2695

01:50:38,870 --> 01:50:36,400

approximately 25 witnesses

2696

01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:38,880

correct it says here on the sketch the

2697

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:42,560

wording is a little weird me plus 25 men

2698

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:46,000

seen this yes yes so yeah

2699

01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:47,280

right

2700

01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:50,480

yeah so this is a multi-witness case uh

2701  
01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:52,080  
that was a ce2 because there was

2702  
01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:53,440  
physical effects

2703  
01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:57,440  
a pretty incredible case and and his his

2704  
01:51:01,590 --> 01:50:59,760  
recollection the drawings and the way

2705  
01:51:02,790 --> 01:51:01,600  
that he has laid it out

2706  
01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:02,800  
uh truth

2707  
01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:05,119  
it's always truth is in the details you

2708  
01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:08,400  
know and it's all right there that's a

2709  
01:51:12,070 --> 01:51:10,639  
that's a fantastic report the first time

2710  
01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:12,080  
that you got your hand on uh

2711  
01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:14,320  
stringfield's report oh by the way i'm

2712  
01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,320  
going to tell everybody

2713  
01:51:20,709 --> 01:51:18,159

i'm i'm holding the report i look down

2714

01:51:22,060 --> 01:51:20,719

at the bottom i go man it's signed by

2715

01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:22,070

leonard stringfield

2716

01:51:25,590 --> 01:51:24,159

[Laughter]

2717

01:51:28,629 --> 01:51:25,600

i'm holding it

2718

01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:28,639

in my hand and that report was dated

2719

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:29,840

when

2720

01:51:35,830 --> 01:51:33,360

19 uh well 67. the encounter took place

2721

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:35,840

in late 1958 that's when it took place

2722

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:39,679

yeah the report was 67 i think

2723

01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:40,639

um

2724

01:51:44,709 --> 01:51:42,639

i've got to pull the file here oh it

2725

01:51:46,390 --> 01:51:44,719

doesn't matter it doesn't matter yeah it

2726

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:46,400

does it doesn't matter but

2727

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:48,480

you know holding a historical document

2728

01:51:53,669 --> 01:51:50,719

like that for me was uh pretty cool

2729

01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:53,679

for you to uh handle the originals and

2730

01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:56,000

look through those it's uh it's just got

2731

01:51:59,430 --> 01:51:58,159

to be exhilarating you know adrenaline

2732

01:52:01,189 --> 01:51:59,440

rush

2733

01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:01,199

well to see the sketches yeah i mean

2734

01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:03,679

that was nice to see the sketches it was

2735

01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:05,520

one of those cases where there was a at

2736

01:52:09,270 --> 01:52:07,599

least a five page report plus the

2737

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:09,280

original sketches as well so when you

2738

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:11,280

put it together and you know it's not

2739

01:52:15,750 --> 01:52:13,679

the only time the fdr had a sighting

2740

01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:15,760

like that there were other ufo sightings

2741

01:52:20,070 --> 01:52:17,599

associated with that particular aircraft

2742

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:20,080

so it had a history too

2743

01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:23,119

let's uh okay it's uh we've got uh six

2744

01:52:27,910 --> 01:52:25,440

minutes to the break let's and we've got

2745

01:52:30,310 --> 01:52:27,920

so much material to cover everybody

2746

01:52:31,589 --> 01:52:30,320

we're only a quarter of the way through

2747

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,599

here

2748

01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:33,440

so michael i hope you don't have to get

2749

01:52:37,510 --> 01:52:34,880

up too early we're going to end up doing

2750

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:37,520

some overtime tonight let's uh get to

2751  
01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:39,360  
the now this is something else i haven't

2752  
01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:40,480  
heard about

2753  
01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:44,400  
uh the underground facility at fort hood

2754  
01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:47,119  
yes correct now uh i just want to say

2755  
01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:50,320  
that that we've got report after report

2756  
01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:53,520  
of something strange going on at fort

2757  
01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:55,679  
hood it appears to be the case now this

2758  
01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:58,639  
is a base in central texas it's a

2759  
01:53:02,950 --> 01:53:00,960  
hundred and sixty thousand acres jimmy

2760  
01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:02,960  
we're talking about a big

2761  
01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:04,960  
large facility here the reference for

2762  
01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:06,639  
this is the leonard springfield

2763  
01:53:11,189 --> 01:53:08,800

collections that included a

2764

01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:11,199

letter from tommy blonde researcher mark

2765

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:13,679

3rd 1982

2766

01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:15,599

and it's believed that there's a huge

2767

01:53:20,070 --> 01:53:17,760

underground complex

2768

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:20,080

within fort hood

2769

01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:23,040

part of the great army airfield complex

2770

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:25,040

which is kind of built into the side of

2771

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:27,199

the hill here it has a camouflage

2772

01:53:31,350 --> 01:53:29,040

section according to the letter a

2773

01:53:33,430 --> 01:53:31,360

camouflage section of land that opens up

2774

01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:33,440

like sliding doors to reveal this

2775

01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:34,880

entrance this is like the third time

2776

01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:37,119

we've heard this now of these

2777

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:39,040

underground facilities that have this

2778

01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:41,760

camouflage textured exterior to blend in

2779

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:43,599

with the background we've heard that

2780

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:46,159

again multiple times

2781

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:48,800

and what happened here is that an air

2782

01:53:52,830 --> 01:53:50,400

force captain

2783

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:52,840

while stationed at fort hood in

2784

01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:55,440

1972 told blonde

2785

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:57,920

in the late 1960s about this interesting

2786

01:54:01,510 --> 01:53:59,119

event that

2787

01:54:04,149 --> 01:54:01,520

involved a private pilot he had to make

2788

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:04,159

this emergency landing within gray army

2789

01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:06,719

airfield so just picture this it could

2790

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:08,639

have been a 172 i'm not sure it could

2791

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:11,119

have been a cessna 152 but this guy

2792

01:54:15,830 --> 01:54:13,040

lands at gray army airfield and

2793

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:15,840

according to the letter he is met by a

2794

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:18,880

jeep with these mps that had uh they

2795

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:21,119

were armed with machine guns

2796

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:23,760

but before they got to him

2797

01:54:29,430 --> 01:54:26,560

he saw this huge section of land that

2798

01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:29,440

opened up like giant sliding doors that

2799

01:54:33,510 --> 01:54:31,920

had this vegetation on top showing this

2800

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:33,520

interior corridor

2801  
01:54:37,350 --> 01:54:36,080  
uh the pilot was met by these mps at

2802  
01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:37,360  
gunpoint

2803  
01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:39,760  
he was ordered out of his plane he was

2804  
01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:42,719  
then blindfolded taken into the jeep to

2805  
01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:44,560  
what he thought was this underground

2806  
01:54:50,310 --> 01:54:46,800  
facility so he's going down this

2807  
01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:50,320  
corridor uh he's brought into this room

2808  
01:54:55,589 --> 01:54:52,880  
he is unblindfolded and then he's

2809  
01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:55,599  
interrogated for about two hours he's

2810  
01:55:00,629 --> 01:54:58,400  
blindfolded again taken to his plane and

2811  
01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:00,639  
then told to never speak about the

2812  
01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:03,440  
incident as this plane takes off they're

2813  
01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:05,679

watching him take off so this is

2814

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:08,560

essentially the crux of the case but why

2815

01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:10,480

i think this is important is

2816

01:55:13,430 --> 01:55:11,520

because

2817

01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:13,440

we've got multiple

2818

01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:14,960

cases within

2819

01:55:20,229 --> 01:55:17,199

texas for instance hoffman texas

2820

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:20,239

december 29 1980 the cash landrum

2821

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:23,679

incident that involved 23 double rotor

2822

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:25,360

ch of

2823

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:28,960

43 helicopters that were going with the

2824

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:31,199

craft itself either ushering the craft

2825

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:34,320

or escorting the craft at least one

2826

01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:36,639

gunship was uh with that particular

2827

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:38,960

sighting and then we have a sikorsky sky

2828

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:41,760

crane as well that links up with another

2829

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:45,520

case that was seen november 21st 1973

2830

01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:48,239

uh also in the texas area not too far

2831

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:49,360

from this

2832

01:55:53,189 --> 01:55:51,920

where these two ufos that look like

2833

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:53,199

bricks

2834

01:55:58,229 --> 01:55:56,320

with worn off edges were seen they had a

2835

01:56:00,790 --> 01:55:58,239

series of multi-colored lights on their

2836

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:00,800

surface they had a metallic looking

2837

01:56:05,589 --> 01:56:03,679

exterior surface that had kind of a blue

2838

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:05,599

white coronal discharge that was

2839

01:56:09,750 --> 01:56:08,159

encompassing the entire craft itself

2840

01:56:12,830 --> 01:56:09,760

these things were approaching from the

2841

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:12,840

northwest this is back in november 21st

2842

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:15,360

1973 the two eyewitnesses heard the

2843

01:56:19,589 --> 01:56:17,520

sound of helicopters approaching from

2844

01:56:21,189 --> 01:56:19,599

the same location

2845

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:21,199

and there was about seven of these

2846

01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:23,360

things all in a line

2847

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:25,760

and then the helicopters took up

2848

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:29,520

locations above and around this ufo and

2849

01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:32,639

then jimmy two jet fighter interceptors

2850

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:34,719

started circling above the seven

2851  
01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:36,880  
helicopters and the two brick-shaped

2852  
01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:39,760  
ufos that all slowly departed at a rate

2853  
01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,679  
of speed that was not you know

2854  
01:56:45,669 --> 01:56:43,679  
supersonic but it just kind of

2855  
01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:45,679  
disappeared off the horizon so we've got

2856  
01:56:51,510 --> 01:56:48,560  
two separate cases of helicopters

2857  
01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:51,520  
associated with these ufos not too far

2858  
01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:54,239  
from great army airfield uh as

2859  
01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:56,320  
helicopters can fly i love the

2860  
01:57:01,109 --> 01:56:59,040  
description brick shaped

2861  
01:57:02,470 --> 01:57:01,119  
yep they were brick shaped with worn

2862  
01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:02,480  
edges

2863  
01:57:07,910 --> 01:57:06,400

when uh when you as a aircraft historian

2864

01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:07,920

you know you

2865

01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:09,520

and you hear that

2866

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:11,199

i i can't imagine what goes through your

2867

01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:13,920

mind because you like myself i love

2868

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:16,320

helicopters i love jets i can name just

2869

01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:19,679

about every aircraft on site it doesn't

2870

01:57:23,669 --> 01:57:21,840

matter what country you know i can go

2871

01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:23,679

there i know it's from spain and what's

2872

01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:26,080

from brazil and what's from here or

2873

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,159

whatever you know and but

2874

01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:30,480

uh when you hear brick shaped

2875

01:57:33,510 --> 01:57:31,760

now

2876  
01:57:35,750 --> 01:57:33,520  
that's a whole other thing for somebody

2877  
01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:35,760  
to describe you know they're not

2878  
01:57:40,870 --> 01:57:38,639  
describing a flying saucer or a

2879  
01:57:41,669 --> 01:57:40,880  
cigar-shaped craft or something else

2880  
01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:41,679  
that

2881  
01:57:47,830 --> 01:57:45,520  
uh is typical uh from eyewitnesses and

2882  
01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:47,840  
becomes part of pop culture and i get

2883  
01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:50,080  
that i do it myself yeah

2884  
01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:52,719  
but they're not flying yep they're not

2885  
01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:55,280  
flying on the principles of

2886  
01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:57,679  
aerodynamics as we know them they're

2887  
01:58:02,310 --> 01:57:59,599  
absolutely not using the bernoulli

2888  
01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:02,320

theory of lift uh the reference works

2889

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:04,800

and newspaper clippings that date back

2890

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:07,360

to 1954 indicate that

2891

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:09,599

multiple government facilities and

2892

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:12,560

community universities and uh defense

2893

01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:15,520

contractors were working hard to crack

2894

01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:17,440

the gravity barrier

2895

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,920

as early as 1954. so jimmy i think

2896

01:58:23,109 --> 01:58:21,360

somewhere around that time frame they

2897

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:23,119

made a breakthrough yeah they absolutely

2898

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:25,119

need a breakthrough and when when we

2899

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:26,639

talk about forward hit i got to take a

2900

01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:29,040

break in 30 seconds but we

2901

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:31,199

we don't associate uh

2902

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:33,840

an underground facility with fort hood

2903

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:35,760

in in this community it's not mentioned

2904

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:37,040

as much but

2905

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:40,080

when you look at fort hood

2906

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:42,880

it's all underground it's nothing but

2907

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:45,760

roads that are leading to doors and

2908

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:48,239

underground facilities it's that's a

2909

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:50,239

massive massive base we need to take a

2910

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,159

break right here michael okay our guest

2911

01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:54,239

tonight michael schratt

2912

01:58:57,910 --> 01:58:56,480

when we come back

2913

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:57,920

oh wow

2914

01:59:01,430 --> 01:59:00,080

we're going to go back to 1963. that's

2915

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,440

what we're going to do we'll do that

2916

01:59:07,660 --> 01:59:03,840

next this is faded black i'm yours jimmy

2917

01:59:07,670 --> 01:59:11,350

[Applause]

2918

01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:12,790

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2919

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:21,510

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2920

01:59:26,229 --> 01:59:22,560

station

2921

01:59:27,990 --> 01:59:26,239

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2922

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:28,000

poor water quality is a major health

2923

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:30,000

issue and it's only getting worse

2924

01:59:33,910 --> 01:59:32,239

municipalities can't keep up standards

2925

01:59:36,870 --> 01:59:33,920

have dropped and pollutants are

2926  
01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:36,880  
increasing where does it all end it ends

2927  
01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:38,639  
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2928  
01:59:42,870 --> 01:59:40,480  
your home with hydrocare's advanced

2929  
01:59:44,870 --> 01:59:42,880  
systems available at wave home solutions

2930  
01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:44,880  
no less than the best purification

2931  
01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:46,480  
materials and processes have been

2932  
01:59:50,310 --> 01:59:48,400  
developed by hydrocare to provide you

2933  
01:59:52,790 --> 01:59:50,320  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2934  
01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:52,800  
cooking and showering hydrocare far

2935  
01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:54,719  
surpasses the competition in removing

2936  
02:00:00,870 --> 01:59:58,560  
chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2937  
02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:00,880  
scale and much more don't settle for

2938  
02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:02,800

less when it comes to your water we'll

2939

02:00:06,790 --> 02:00:04,719

take care of the toughest water problems

2940

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:06,800

for you whether it's from a city or well

2941

02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:09,520

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2942

02:00:17,390 --> 02:00:13,920

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2943

02:00:22,810 --> 02:00:17,400

997 wave or go to

2944

02:00:28,629 --> 02:00:26,629

[Music]

2945

02:00:31,550 --> 02:00:28,639

your contact for current news and

2946

02:00:33,830 --> 02:00:31,560

trending topics

2947

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:33,840

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2948

02:00:37,750 --> 02:00:36,000

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2949

02:00:39,910 --> 02:00:37,760

watch out that's a sign of too much

2950

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:39,920

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2951  
02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:41,599  
that can mean increased mold growth in

2952  
02:00:46,070 --> 02:00:44,000  
the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2953  
02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:46,080  
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2954  
02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:48,320  
circulates the same unhealthy air now

2955  
02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:50,159  
there's a better way to remove these

2956  
02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:51,920  
dangers and odors it's with the

2957  
02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:54,320  
computerized wave moisture control unit

2958  
02:00:57,669 --> 02:00:56,159  
that reduces moisture and expels

2959  
02:00:59,750 --> 02:00:57,679  
pollutants we replaced our old

2960  
02:01:01,990 --> 02:00:59,760  
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2961  
02:01:04,390 --> 02:01:02,000  
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2962  
02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,400  
the musty smell is gone wave units

2963  
02:01:08,870 --> 02:01:06,400

require no maintenance no buckets of

2964

02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:08,880

water or filters and costs only pennies

2965

02:01:12,550 --> 02:01:10,800

a day to run breathe better live

2966

02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:12,560

healthier with an affordable no

2967

02:01:22,070 --> 02:01:16,880

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2968

02:01:25,620 --> 02:01:22,080

888 717 wave or visit [dryhealthyhome.com](http://dryhealthyhome.com)

2969

02:01:25,630 --> 02:01:33,510

[Music]

2970

02:01:38,709 --> 02:01:35,350

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2971

02:01:41,910 --> 02:01:38,719

and i only drink fade to black blend

2972

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,920

coffee from river moon just click on the

2973

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:43,520

river moon coffee banner at

2974

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:45,280

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

2975

02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:48,480

promo code f2b blend

2976

02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:51,040

so are you tired of being tired well

2977

02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:53,679

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2978

02:01:57,589 --> 02:01:55,360

lisa here to tell you about this all

2979

02:01:59,510 --> 02:01:57,599

natural all organic tea i've been

2980

02:02:02,390 --> 02:01:59,520

drinking that has had great results for

2981

02:02:04,470 --> 02:02:02,400

over 20 years it's called life change

2982

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:04,480

tea and it's specially formulated to

2983

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:06,880

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2984

02:02:11,669 --> 02:02:09,840

liver colon and blood all at once the

2985

02:02:13,990 --> 02:02:11,679

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2986

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:14,000

in the human body the faster that waste

2987

02:02:17,669 --> 02:02:16,000

is eliminated from the body the less

2988

02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:17,679

time that waste sits in our intestines

2989

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:20,000

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2990

02:02:24,070 --> 02:02:22,080

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2991

02:02:26,390 --> 02:02:24,080

outside intruders from our entire

2992

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:26,400

digestive system and get this weight

2993

02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:28,800

loss can be a side effect and with

2994

02:02:32,950 --> 02:02:30,880

continued use of the tea you can

2995

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:32,960

experience clear healthier younger

2996

02:02:37,189 --> 02:02:35,360

looking skin increased energy and a

2997

02:02:39,990 --> 02:02:37,199

happier outlook on life so if you're

2998

02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:40,000

tired of being tired get the life change

2999

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:43,520

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

3000

02:02:47,430 --> 02:02:46,000

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

3001

02:02:50,950 --> 02:02:47,440

did

3002

02:02:53,109 --> 02:02:50,960

road with limited data or wi-fi

3003

02:02:55,270 --> 02:02:53,119

available you can still listen to every

3004

02:02:58,550 --> 02:02:55,280

minute of fade to black by just calling

3005

02:03:03,669 --> 02:03:01,350

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3006

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:03,679

saves your data plan and no extra cost

3007

02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:06,320

if you have unlimited minutes just call

3008

02:03:20,500 --> 02:03:11,830

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3009

02:03:20,510 --> 02:03:25,270

[Music]

3010

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:27,109

you wanna know a secret

3011

02:03:32,229 --> 02:03:28,400

i love

3012

02:03:34,470 --> 02:03:32,239

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3013

02:03:35,830 --> 02:03:34,480

i couldn't stay sane without poor mr

3014

02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:35,840

brush

3015

02:03:44,390 --> 02:03:37,920

why fade to black

3016

02:03:49,189 --> 02:03:46,550

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3017

02:03:53,720 --> 02:03:49,199

on the game changer radio network and

3018

02:04:09,510 --> 02:03:53,730

kgra the global radio alliance

3019

02:04:12,149 --> 02:04:10,660

welcome back

3020

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:12,159

[Music]

3021

02:04:14,709 --> 02:04:13,679

faded black our guest tonight michael

3022

02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:14,719

schrade

3023

02:04:20,070 --> 02:04:18,000

fascinating fascinating show tonight

3024

02:04:21,990 --> 02:04:20,080

and i just want to let everybody know i

3025

02:04:23,910 --> 02:04:22,000

i you know i get up and i i'll walk

3026

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:23,920

around the bunker stretch my legs during

3027

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:25,040

the break

3028

02:04:30,709 --> 02:04:28,639

and i walked over and uh uh picked up uh

3029

02:04:33,270 --> 02:04:30,719

one of my strats over the uh off the

3030

02:04:34,950 --> 02:04:33,280

wall over there and was playing it and i

3031

02:04:37,189 --> 02:04:34,960

broke a string

3032

02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:37,199

and uh and i come back and i sit down i

3033

02:04:40,149 --> 02:04:38,960

put it now i got to string that thing up

3034

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:40,159

and and and

3035

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:41,040

anyway

3036

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:43,280

so i sit down there's a tweet here from

3037

02:04:47,750 --> 02:04:45,599

uh scott and he says jimmy awesome night

3038

02:04:48,790 --> 02:04:47,760

and guess now pick up that guitar and

3039

02:04:52,070 --> 02:04:48,800

talk to me

3040

02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:52,080

well i tried but i broke a string all

3041

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:52,960

right

3042

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:55,440

michael uh do you play guitar do you do

3043

02:05:01,350 --> 02:04:58,719

you have a do you have the music gene

3044

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:01,360

um i don't play guitar now do you what

3045

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:03,599

do you play i'd like to i'd like to but

3046

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:06,000

no i don't play guitar

3047

02:05:11,350 --> 02:05:09,360

oh man guitar it's so funny this show

3048

02:05:13,270 --> 02:05:11,360

michael and i'm sure you've appreciated

3049

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:13,280

this over the years but

3050

02:05:19,750 --> 02:05:16,239

about fade to black but we talk music we

3051

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:19,760

talk conspiracy and ufos and time travel

3052

02:05:26,709 --> 02:05:23,679

and heavy metal and and food you know it

3053

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:26,719

it it all gets done on this show and

3054

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:28,320

this audience is

3055

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:29,360

you know

3056

02:05:34,870 --> 02:05:30,639

they get it

3057

02:05:38,550 --> 02:05:34,880

start talking tacos okay

3058

02:05:41,589 --> 02:05:38,560

now um uh a flying saucer seen at right

3059

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:41,599

pat in 1963 this is another case that i

3060

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:43,119

have not heard about

3061

02:05:47,270 --> 02:05:45,040

and i'm looking at some of the comments

3062

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:47,280

here that are going down on twitter

3063

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:48,960

and where they're saying i haven't heard

3064

02:05:52,629 --> 02:05:50,960

about these cases before

3065

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:52,639

and and that

3066

02:05:57,750 --> 02:05:54,480

this is this is just great stuff let's

3067

02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:57,760

get to this right pat ufo in 1963. okay

3068

02:06:02,149 --> 02:06:00,159

great uh one thing i want to state here

3069

02:06:04,470 --> 02:06:02,159

though is that

3070

02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:04,480

the the reference preferences for these

3071

02:06:08,709 --> 02:06:05,599

are definitely from the leonard

3072

02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:08,719

stringfield files but leonard had a

3073

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:11,760

strict policy that he would never reveal

3074

02:06:16,070 --> 02:06:14,320

the identity of his sources

3075

02:06:19,109 --> 02:06:16,080

so it's kind of a two-edged sword and

3076

02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:19,119

one sense the identities were maintained

3077

02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:20,880

you know we don't know uh they were

3078

02:06:26,310 --> 02:06:23,360

protected but on the other side some of

3079

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:26,320

these cases are 35 to 40 years old and

3080

02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:28,000

if we don't do something soon they'll be

3081

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:31,040

lost for all of history that's right

3082

02:06:35,109 --> 02:06:33,199

so that's kind of a two-edged sword here

3083

02:06:38,229 --> 02:06:35,119

now the next case

3084

02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:38,239

it's 1963 right patterson air force base

3085

02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:40,400

this was a captain in the navy and he

3086

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:42,800

was later a pilot for brainerd airlines

3087

02:06:47,270 --> 02:06:45,040

i have his name on file we'll call him

3088

02:06:48,550 --> 02:06:47,280

pj out of respect for leonard

3089

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:48,560

springfield

3090

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:50,480

this gentleman was on special assignment

3091

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,159

at wright patterson air force base where

3092

02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:54,560

he claimed he saw two flying saucers in

3093

02:06:57,910 --> 02:06:55,679

a hangar

3094

02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:57,920

one was in plain view and propped up on

3095

02:07:03,189 --> 02:07:00,719

a pedestal so there's three cases now of

3096

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:03,199

these things being propped up right

3097

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:05,360

i was about 30 feet in diameter had no

3098

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:08,079

rivets that were visible and he felt

3099

02:07:12,629 --> 02:07:09,840

that this was could have been a two-man

3100

02:07:14,390 --> 02:07:12,639

craft the other craft which he did not

3101

02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:14,400

give a dimension for

3102

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:16,639

said that it could fit maybe 12 people

3103

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:18,400

much larger craft

3104

02:07:21,830 --> 02:07:20,079

he was later called in by the base

3105

02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:21,840

authorities in question

3106

02:07:26,310 --> 02:07:24,480

and he said quote i didn't see anything

3107

02:07:28,390 --> 02:07:26,320

so it looks like this gentleman knew the

3108

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:28,400

game he knew how this was played like if

3109

02:07:32,069 --> 02:07:29,920

you saw something you weren't supposed

3110

02:07:34,629 --> 02:07:32,079

to see in one later question

3111

02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:34,639

your mandatory replies to be i didn't

3112

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:37,040

see anything so he was kind of briefed

3113

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:39,119

already he knew how to play this game so

3114

02:07:44,709 --> 02:07:41,280

that is the right patterson air force

3115

02:07:45,830 --> 02:07:44,719

base 1963 encounter now and and right

3116

02:07:48,709 --> 02:07:45,840

pat

3117

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:48,719

first off another ginormous base right

3118

02:07:53,350 --> 02:07:51,360

pat yes not small that is a big base

3119

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:53,360

i've been there a few times

3120

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:56,000

and uh but there's that part of it the

3121

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:57,840

second part of right pat

3122

02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:01,280

is their foreign technology division

3123

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:04,719

that's exactly what they do there aside

3124

02:08:10,390 --> 02:08:06,880

from being an air force base

3125

02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:10,400

it is a it's a research facility too as

3126

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:11,840

well

3127

02:08:16,069 --> 02:08:14,159

correct that's correct you know it makes

3128

02:08:16,950 --> 02:08:16,079

sense that the roswell debris would go

3129

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:16,960

there

3130

02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:18,239

if they're trying to figure out how

3131

02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:20,159

something would work you'd want to send

3132

02:08:24,709 --> 02:08:22,000

it there so let's move on to the next

3133

02:08:27,350 --> 02:08:24,719

one uh ufo at great lakes naval station

3134

02:08:28,550 --> 02:08:27,360

1973 another report from the springfield

3135

02:08:29,669 --> 02:08:28,560

files

3136

02:08:32,709 --> 02:08:29,679

chicago

3137

02:08:36,310 --> 02:08:32,719

stop stop stop stop right there

3138

02:08:39,189 --> 02:08:36,320

i i was living there in 1973.

3139

02:08:41,589 --> 02:08:39,199

really okay well you know i was born

3140

02:08:43,830 --> 02:08:41,599

there we we talked about that i was born

3141

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:43,840

at the great lakes naval air station

3142

02:08:48,149 --> 02:08:46,079

which is uh on the shore of lake

3143

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:48,159

michigan in waukegan illinois that's

3144

02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:49,520

where i was born i lived at fort

3145

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:50,400

sheridan

3146

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:53,760

but then moved later uh off base uh

3147

02:08:58,069 --> 02:08:55,679

right outside of the gates there at

3148

02:09:00,950 --> 02:08:58,079

great lakes naval air station in 1973 i

3149

02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:00,960

was living right there i was in i was in

3150

02:09:05,430 --> 02:09:03,520

the fourth grade fifth grade that's

3151  
02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:05,440  
where i saw the

3152  
02:09:08,629 --> 02:09:06,560  
uh

3153  
02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:08,639  
what i think was the los angeles

3154  
02:09:12,950 --> 02:09:10,480  
zeppelin that i was telling you about

3155  
02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:12,960  
that was in 1973.

3156  
02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:16,079  
so maybe it wasn't a zeppelin

3157  
02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:17,119  
okay

3158  
02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:19,280  
tell me about this case all right all

3159  
02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:20,560  
right okay

3160  
02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:23,360  
now the reference for this is researcher

3161  
02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:24,239  
don

3162  
02:09:27,270 --> 02:09:25,520  
jernigan

3163  
02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:27,280

he knew a guard that was stationed there

3164

02:09:32,870 --> 02:09:30,320

in 1973 so he has to get credit for this

3165

02:09:34,950 --> 02:09:32,880

uh this particular guard was outside a

3166

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:34,960

remote quonset style building on the

3167

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:36,960

northeast sector of the base

3168

02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:38,800

so i thought hmm that's interesting can

3169

02:09:42,069 --> 02:09:41,040

we pin this down so if you go on google

3170

02:09:44,830 --> 02:09:42,079

maps

3171

02:09:48,629 --> 02:09:44,840

and you type in uh the naval air station

3172

02:09:52,229 --> 02:09:48,639

there and you go to 3d images

3173

02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:52,239

there is a quonset style building there

3174

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:54,239

on the northeast corner

3175

02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:56,800

on the intersection of paul jones street

3176

02:10:01,750 --> 02:09:59,599

and porter avenue there is a concert

3177

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:01,760

style building it could be i don't know

3178

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:03,920

if that's the one but it fits the

3179

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,480

description so that part of the story

3180

02:10:11,030 --> 02:10:08,719

seems to check out here uh this

3181

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:11,040

particular card he was commanded to

3182

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:13,440

deliver a special message to the

3183

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:16,239

commander of operations and was granted

3184

02:10:20,550 --> 02:10:18,239

access to this building

3185

02:10:23,669 --> 02:10:20,560

so he goes in this building he's met

3186

02:10:25,990 --> 02:10:23,679

with these two burly guards who escort

3187

02:10:27,910 --> 02:10:26,000

him down this hangar they make uh down

3188

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:27,920

this corridor they make a left-hand turn

3189

02:10:33,189 --> 02:10:30,800

down another long corridor and when they

3190

02:10:36,470 --> 02:10:33,199

get to the end of that one it opens up

3191

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:36,480

into this large warehouse area the

3192

02:10:41,109 --> 02:10:37,840

entire

3193

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:41,119

inside of this area is crawling jimmy

3194

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:44,560

with these guards holding drawn weapons

3195

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:47,360

and what this uh gel what this guard saw

3196

02:10:56,229 --> 02:10:48,320

was

3197

02:10:57,270 --> 02:10:56,239

platform that's four times now we've

3198

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:57,280

heard this

3199

02:11:01,750 --> 02:10:59,520

uh the body kind of was round in the

3200

02:11:03,830 --> 02:11:01,760

front like a teardrop then tapered back

3201

02:11:07,030 --> 02:11:03,840

to a pointy rear end

3202

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:07,040

it had kind of a ridge or lip around the

3203

02:11:11,669 --> 02:11:09,440

outer portion of the craft

3204

02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:11,679

it was 10 to 15 feet and thick and it

3205

02:11:16,950 --> 02:11:13,760

had a silver white glow around its

3206

02:11:19,270 --> 02:11:16,960

exterior had no landing gear no windows

3207

02:11:21,350 --> 02:11:19,280

no visible means of propulsion and

3208

02:11:24,229 --> 02:11:21,360

featured that small flange running on

3209

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:24,239

the outside so some type of a craft

3210

02:11:28,229 --> 02:11:25,679

according to

3211

02:11:30,870 --> 02:11:28,239

uh don jernigan who uh

3212

02:11:33,109 --> 02:11:30,880

interviewed this guard some type of a

3213

02:11:37,830 --> 02:11:33,119

craft was being stored at this facility

3214

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:37,840

in 1973. what was the name of the street

3215

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:40,639

it is paul jones street and porter

3216

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:43,040

avenue the the intersection there you

3217

02:11:47,350 --> 02:11:45,679

can see there's a quonset style i see it

3218

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:47,360

i'm looking at it i'm looking at it

3219

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:48,880

right here wow

3220

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:51,599

yep yep huh that could be the place

3221

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:53,119

don't know for sure but it fits the

3222

02:11:56,709 --> 02:11:54,320

description

3223

02:11:58,229 --> 02:11:56,719

wow that's fascinating what i saw was

3224

02:12:00,790 --> 02:11:58,239

much bigger

3225

02:12:03,270 --> 02:12:00,800

what i saw oh yeah for sure yeah what i

3226

02:12:04,069 --> 02:12:03,280

saw was much bigger uh

3227

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:04,079

now

3228

02:12:07,589 --> 02:12:06,480

the next case yeah this is great stuff

3229

02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:07,599

by the way

3230

02:12:14,310 --> 02:12:11,199

is there any reference like if i

3231

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:14,320

uh if i or if anybody searches any of

3232

02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:18,000

this like the 1958 uss for you a phone

3233

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:20,320

counter are there references online with

3234

02:12:23,910 --> 02:12:21,840

any of these cases

3235

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:23,920

the history channel did a whole series

3236

02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:26,079

on this it's a well-known case okay

3237

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:28,400

absolutely well-known case yeah no doubt

3238

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:29,679

about it

3239

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:31,040

okay so

3240

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:33,280

let's move on to the next one the ufo

3241

02:12:37,510 --> 02:12:34,480

warehouse

3242

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:37,520

uh charles wilhelm he spoke to leonard

3243

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:39,679

stringfield gets the credit for this he

3244

02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:41,760

spoke to someone named mrs g we're going

3245

02:12:46,709 --> 02:12:43,760

to call her mrs g she was dying of

3246

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:46,719

cancer she was employed at right field

3247

02:12:50,870 --> 02:12:49,040

during the 1940s and 1950s this is

3248

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:50,880

before it was renamed wright-patterson

3249

02:12:56,709 --> 02:12:53,599

air force base so this woman who was

3250

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:56,719

dying of cancer was there early on very

3251

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:58,079

early on

3252

02:13:02,629 --> 02:13:00,000

she worked in the foreign materials

3253

02:13:05,350 --> 02:13:02,639

division she held a top secret security

3254

02:13:07,750 --> 02:13:05,360

clearance and what her job jimmy was was

3255

02:13:09,350 --> 02:13:07,760

to catalog any foreign materials that

3256

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:09,360

came into the base

3257

02:13:15,430 --> 02:13:12,800

and she told wilhelm back in 1955 this

3258

02:13:17,990 --> 02:13:15,440

happened in 1955 that she catalogued

3259

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:18,000

quote the contents taken from the

3260

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:21,040

interior of a crashed ufo end quote

3261

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:22,480

there were over a hundred there were

3262

02:13:27,430 --> 02:13:24,960

over a thousand components and every

3263

02:13:29,830 --> 02:13:27,440

item was photographed and tagged

3264

02:13:32,470 --> 02:13:29,840

and she also stated that she saw a cart

3265

02:13:34,629 --> 02:13:32,480

being wheeled past her that had two

3266

02:13:36,550 --> 02:13:34,639

bodies on it the bodies were four to

3267

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:36,560

five feet in length they were packed in

3268

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:38,320

either a dry ice

3269

02:13:42,149 --> 02:13:41,280

material or some type of chemical

3270

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:42,159

uh

3271

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:44,880

something that would preserve the bodies

3272

02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:46,960

they were humanoid-looking they had

3273

02:13:51,750 --> 02:13:48,800

disproportionately large heads and

3274

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:51,760

slanted eyes and she basically told

3275

02:13:57,589 --> 02:13:54,960

wilhelm later on in 1959 about six

3276

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:57,599

months before she died quote uncle sam

3277

02:14:01,990 --> 02:13:59,280

can't do anything to me once i'm in the

3278

02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:02,000

grave end quote so hat goes off to this

3279

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:04,800

lady for uh disclosing what she saw wait

3280

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:06,719

a minute okay let's back up here let's

3281

02:14:13,109 --> 02:14:10,079

talk about the historical record roswell

3282

02:14:15,030 --> 02:14:13,119

and the right pat uh connection wasn't

3283

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:15,040

revealed until

3284

02:14:21,270 --> 02:14:17,360

1980 and after

3285

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:21,280

okay that's that's the there was no

3286

02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:25,119

right pat alien bodies or anything that

3287

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:27,280

was discussed certainly in the public

3288

02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:28,880

before then she wouldn't have known

3289

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:31,199

anything about that in other words she

3290

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:33,280

couldn't be contaminated

3291

02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:36,560

right okay correct so this statement was

3292

02:14:44,470 --> 02:14:40,800

made from her and documented in 1959

3293

02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:44,480

told will him back in nineteen uh she it

3294

02:14:49,589 --> 02:14:47,360

happened in 1955

3295

02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:49,599

and it was it was told to will him in

3296

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:53,360

1959 six months before she died

3297

02:15:03,189 --> 02:14:55,440

that's incredible

3298

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:03,199

else uh did she say about this warehouse

3299

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:05,520

well i'm just thinking the ending scene

3300

02:15:09,589 --> 02:15:07,199

in raiders of the lost car right that's

3301  
02:15:11,270 --> 02:15:09,599  
what i was just picturing gotta be boxes

3302  
02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,280  
these things were bagged and tagged they

3303  
02:15:16,709 --> 02:15:13,679  
were photographed they were inventory

3304  
02:15:18,790 --> 02:15:16,719  
there's got to be literally crates and

3305  
02:15:20,709 --> 02:15:18,800  
warehouses full of this stuff

3306  
02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:20,719  
along with the gun camera footage all

3307  
02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:22,960  
the all the things that uh

3308  
02:15:26,310 --> 02:15:24,560  
our good friend wendell stevens had

3309  
02:15:28,470 --> 02:15:26,320  
talked about all the gun camera footage

3310  
02:15:31,109 --> 02:15:28,480  
from the b-29s that's got to be stored

3311  
02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:31,119  
there we're talking about close range

3312  
02:15:36,229 --> 02:15:34,239  
b29s with all the cameras rolling

3313  
02:15:37,270 --> 02:15:36,239

where these 40-foot diameter disc shaped

3314

02:15:39,510 --> 02:15:37,280

craft

3315

02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:39,520

were just behind the trailing edge of

3316

02:15:43,030 --> 02:15:41,599

the main wing and just forward of the

3317

02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:43,040

leading edge of the horizontal

3318

02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:45,119

stabilizer parked right near the

3319

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,040

fuselage of the b-29s with all the

3320

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:49,520

cameras going they got this all on film

3321

02:15:53,510 --> 02:15:51,599

those have to be sent here too

3322

02:15:55,189 --> 02:15:53,520

i have talked to

3323

02:15:57,589 --> 02:15:55,199

probably

3324

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:57,599

a solid five

3325

02:16:02,790 --> 02:16:00,400

maybe more of different people that uh

3326

02:16:05,750 --> 02:16:02,800

have worked civilian and otherwise at

3327

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:05,760

right pat that have all repeated to me

3328

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:08,159

the same thing michael which is

3329

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:10,880

the running joke on the base

3330

02:16:14,629 --> 02:16:13,599

have you seen have you seen the bodies

3331

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:14,639

right

3332

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:16,880

it's like it's what everybody talks to

3333

02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:21,199

this is the open secret on on right pat

3334

02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:23,760

they don't they know what's there

3335

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:25,679

and and people talk about it which takes

3336

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:26,880

us to

3337

02:16:31,350 --> 02:16:29,040

uh do you want to go straight into it uh

3338

02:16:34,469 --> 02:16:31,360

yeah we'll go into the next one here i i

3339

02:16:36,709 --> 02:16:34,479

agree with jimmy all roads appear to

3340

02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:36,719

lead to wright patterson air force base

3341

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:39,599

all roads do yep they really do they

3342

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:42,399

really do okay now next case alien

3343

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:44,240

bodies seen at wright-patterson air

3344

02:16:49,990 --> 02:16:47,439

force base with the dc-7

3345

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:50,000

leonard spoke to a warrant officer who

3346

02:16:53,669 --> 02:16:51,439

worked at wright-patterson air force

3347

02:16:56,790 --> 02:16:53,679

base this is 1955

3348

02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:56,800

a dc-7 arrived at night at the base and

3349

02:17:00,790 --> 02:16:58,960

this particular warrant officer

3350

02:17:03,190 --> 02:17:00,800

he basically stated that he was at the

3351  
02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:03,200  
right place at the right time that's how

3352  
02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:05,519  
he uh basically saw this and he

3353  
02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:07,439  
witnessed the removal

3354  
02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:09,599  
of these four crates

3355  
02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:11,519  
and they were either open or had

3356  
02:17:16,629 --> 02:17:14,080  
transparent covers he couldn't quite see

3357  
02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:16,639  
either open or transparent covers uh he

3358  
02:17:21,270 --> 02:17:19,359  
was 15 feet from the forklift which

3359  
02:17:23,270 --> 02:17:21,280  
offloaded these crates

3360  
02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:23,280  
and they contained the bodies of two

3361  
02:17:28,629 --> 02:17:26,880  
male alien creatures and one female

3362  
02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:28,639  
the beings measured approximately four

3363  
02:17:33,509 --> 02:17:31,280

feet in length with oversized long faces

3364

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:33,519

they had a darkish green appearance but

3365

02:17:37,270 --> 02:17:35,200

what was interesting

3366

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:37,280

is he felt that the appearance could

3367

02:17:42,150 --> 02:17:39,519

have been due to the lighting where he

3368

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:42,160

was so not that these beings look like

3369

02:17:44,629 --> 02:17:43,760

that but they just had it due to the

3370

02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:44,639

lighting that could have been a

3371

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:47,439

possibility they also removed several

3372

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:49,200

other crates from the aircraft which

3373

02:17:54,790 --> 02:17:52,080

contained debris from the from the ufo

3374

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:54,800

that allegedly crashed uh he later spoke

3375

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:57,439

to one of the crew members from the dc-7

3376

02:18:01,349 --> 02:17:59,280

which told him that two of the creatures

3377

02:18:03,030 --> 02:18:01,359

were dead when taken but one was still

3378

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:03,040

alive and talking in some type of a

3379

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:04,880

garveled language

3380

02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:06,880

the crewman stated that the other crates

3381

02:18:11,349 --> 02:18:09,040

containing the debris from the crash

3382

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:11,359

were scheduled to be taken and delivered

3383

02:18:16,389 --> 02:18:14,000

to redstone arsenal in alabama that's

3384

02:18:19,270 --> 02:18:16,399

the breakdown on this case

3385

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:19,280

this was in 1953

3386

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:21,920

this is in 1955.

3387

02:18:26,549 --> 02:18:24,399

oh i thought it was 1953.

3388

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:26,559

okay uh okay

3389

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:27,599

uh

3390

02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:30,559

nope i've got the case here in 1955.

3391

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:34,639

okay 1955 she referenced 1955. are these

3392

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:37,120

the same cases

3393

02:18:41,509 --> 02:18:39,120

could be don't know for sure both could

3394

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:41,519

be both at right it makes sense they

3395

02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:42,800

would

3396

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:45,120

yeah both at right pat now i want to ask

3397

02:18:48,070 --> 02:18:46,559

you this

3398

02:18:49,110 --> 02:18:48,080

uh

3399

02:18:57,910 --> 02:18:49,120

are we

3400

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:57,920

they crashing on their own

3401

02:19:01,190 --> 02:18:59,200

well

3402

02:19:03,110 --> 02:19:01,200

difficult to say right

3403

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:03,120

we've heard reports that some of the

3404

02:19:08,469 --> 02:19:06,800

primitive tesla based radar systems were

3405

02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:08,479

bringing these things down right i

3406

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:10,319

wouldn't put it past

3407

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:12,080

our government to pull something like

3408

02:19:13,750 --> 02:19:13,040

that

3409

02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:13,760

but

3410

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:15,760

to prove that would be hard

3411

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:17,519

in every one of these cases some of

3412

02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:19,359

these cases aren't actually crashes

3413

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:21,679

their soft landings but some of them

3414

02:19:26,870 --> 02:19:24,000

absolutely do appear to be crashes if

3415

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:26,880

we're to believe what jackie gleason saw

3416

02:19:30,870 --> 02:19:28,399

we have uh

3417

02:19:32,309 --> 02:19:30,880

two things immediately that come to mind

3418

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:32,319

number one

3419

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:34,800

humans shoot first and ask questions

3420

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:37,120

later yeah that's true that's just it's

3421

02:19:41,990 --> 02:19:38,639

just what we do

3422

02:19:44,790 --> 02:19:42,000

um and then the second part of this

3423

02:19:48,150 --> 02:19:44,800

uh especially you know five six seven

3424

02:19:50,710 --> 02:19:48,160

years after the ending of world war ii

3425

02:19:52,469 --> 02:19:50,720

and entering into the cold war with

3426

02:19:55,830 --> 02:19:52,479

russia and

3427

02:19:57,910 --> 02:19:55,840

not knowing what the other side had

3428

02:20:00,309 --> 02:19:57,920

we would probably shoot anything out of

3429

02:20:01,349 --> 02:20:00,319

the sky we were probably pretty trigger

3430

02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:01,359

happy

3431

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:03,280

and then we would go and figure out what

3432

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:05,600

it was later was it russian is it is it

3433

02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:07,200

a flying saucer

3434

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:09,920

it you know what you know we just don't

3435

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:12,479

know but back then yeah uh there was a

3436

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:15,040

lot of fear that was on this planet not

3437

02:20:20,230 --> 02:20:17,680

only with the uh the flying saucers but

3438

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:20,240

uh with russia

3439

02:20:24,389 --> 02:20:22,479

well the the fact that you know if we're

3440

02:20:27,110 --> 02:20:24,399

to believe what happened to the marine

3441

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:27,120

in 1963 and that the fact that they

3442

02:20:30,870 --> 02:20:28,880

could not breach the whole of this thing

3443

02:20:33,830 --> 02:20:30,880

and this whole program was a massive

3444

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:33,840

reverse engineering attempt

3445

02:20:36,870 --> 02:20:35,760

you know now we have to pass the

3446

02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:36,880

question

3447

02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:39,439

certainly not american built are russian

3448

02:20:44,070 --> 02:20:41,600

built german built i suppose it's

3449

02:20:45,910 --> 02:20:44,080

possible but what could the russians

3450

02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:45,920

have built where we couldn't breach the

3451  
02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:46,880  
whole

3452  
02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:48,560  
uh what about the germans were they

3453  
02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:50,319  
working on

3454  
02:20:54,710 --> 02:20:52,720  
different metals some of things that

3455  
02:20:56,950 --> 02:20:54,720  
were quenched and were hardened could

3456  
02:20:59,510 --> 02:20:56,960  
they have produced a metal

3457  
02:21:02,230 --> 02:20:59,520  
that would be impervious to a laser jack

3458  
02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:02,240  
hammers diamond tip drill bits is it

3459  
02:21:07,349 --> 02:21:04,880  
possible we have to consider that theory

3460  
02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:07,359  
as well well we have to because even

3461  
02:21:12,309 --> 02:21:08,800  
today

3462  
02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:12,319  
i i with all of our advanced uh

3463  
02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:14,640

technology with with metals and

3464

02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:16,240

metallurgy today

3465

02:21:20,389 --> 02:21:18,160

we can still crack it i don't think

3466

02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:20,399

there's anything uncrackable

3467

02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:22,319

right i'm being serious too i'm not

3468

02:21:27,750 --> 02:21:24,640

playing around about that so what would

3469

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:27,760

it be uh that was uh you know we

3470

02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:30,720

couldn't penetrate it back then in 1953

3471

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:33,680

1955 1958

3472

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:35,840

uh that that makes you wonder and then

3473

02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:37,760

there's this

3474

02:21:42,630 --> 02:21:40,160

the the the the million-dollar question

3475

02:21:44,950 --> 02:21:42,640

that you know okay well you know e.t

3476

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:44,960

you know spends uh 10 000 light years

3477

02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:47,840

you know travels across the universe and

3478

02:21:51,030 --> 02:21:49,600

they they come here and they suddenly

3479

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:51,040

just crash

3480

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:52,000

well

3481

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:55,200

this is my take michael i want your take

3482

02:21:59,990 --> 02:21:57,120

we can't even figure out how to land on

3483

02:22:01,750 --> 02:22:00,000

the moon or land on mars

3484

02:22:04,309 --> 02:22:01,760

right we haven't figured out how to land

3485

02:22:06,790 --> 02:22:04,319

on mars we get through that atmosphere

3486

02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:06,800

we're bouncing stuff in that that's

3487

02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:08,560

covered in beach balls

3488

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:11,040

that's our landing that's how we we're

3489

02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:13,520

bouncing stuff off of the surface

3490

02:22:18,389 --> 02:22:16,560

of mars because we can't figure out how

3491

02:22:21,670 --> 02:22:18,399

to get there most of the stuff crashes

3492

02:22:25,349 --> 02:22:21,680

and we feel happy if we get something on

3493

02:22:27,990 --> 02:22:25,359

the surface of mars and it is successful

3494

02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:28,000

well it's the same thing for anybody

3495

02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:30,160

else that's coming here to earth they're

3496

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:32,080

not familiar with the atmosphere or

3497

02:22:37,750 --> 02:22:35,520

getting through our atmosphere and then

3498

02:22:39,270 --> 02:22:37,760

getting uh through the turbulence and

3499

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:39,280

and figuring out

3500

02:22:43,750 --> 02:22:42,240

uh how to fly here it's it's not that

3501

02:22:46,150 --> 02:22:43,760

simple you're

3502

02:22:47,910 --> 02:22:46,160

uh you're surprised when you get here

3503

02:22:50,309 --> 02:22:47,920

and i'm look i'm just trying to be

3504

02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:50,319

logical

3505

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:52,240

well there's always

3506

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:54,800

incidents involving aircraft carriers

3507

02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:57,520

on a monthly daily basis uh

3508

02:23:02,309 --> 02:22:59,280

you know we lose aircraft all the time

3509

02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:02,319

f-18s f-4s vietnam

3510

02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:04,640

all the time so is it possible they lose

3511

02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:07,120

some tube maybe it is maybe it is maybe

3512

02:23:11,429 --> 02:23:09,120

they're not all that far in advance

3513

02:23:13,429 --> 02:23:11,439

maybe they're only 100 years advanced if

3514

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:13,439

that's true then we could conceivably

3515

02:23:18,070 --> 02:23:15,920

secure about crashes

3516

02:23:19,590 --> 02:23:18,080

now what do you think uh before we get

3517

02:23:22,230 --> 02:23:19,600

to the break when we come back we'll

3518

02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:22,240

talk about uh jay allen heineken and the

3519

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:24,160

stuff that you pulled out of evanston

3520

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:25,280

illinois

3521

02:23:31,030 --> 02:23:28,319

but what do what do you think uh is

3522

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:31,040

ultimately gonna happen with disclosure

3523

02:23:35,190 --> 02:23:33,120

you know we got it seemed like we

3524

02:23:37,030 --> 02:23:35,200

cracked the door on it back in december

3525

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:37,040

of 2017

3526

02:23:42,870 --> 02:23:39,600

and then the breaks were were just

3527

02:23:44,830 --> 02:23:42,880

pumped and everything stopped how close

3528

02:23:47,429 --> 02:23:44,840

are we to something

3529

02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:47,439

official well instead of giving you my

3530

02:23:52,150 --> 02:23:48,960

opinion let me give you the opinion of

3531

02:23:54,309 --> 02:23:52,160

gordon cooper he felt that the only way

3532

02:23:57,270 --> 02:23:54,319

that this would ever break

3533

02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:57,280

is if the intelligence community

3534

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:58,479

basically

3535

02:24:03,270 --> 02:24:00,880

hands this information over to the

3536

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:03,280

scientific community as a united

3537

02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:05,439

coalition and then they come together as

3538

02:24:10,309 --> 02:24:07,359

a group that's the only way this is ever

3539

02:24:12,469 --> 02:24:10,319

going to come out is if this technology

3540

02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:12,479

is somehow

3541

02:24:16,150 --> 02:24:14,240

you know brought within the fold of the

3542

02:24:18,630 --> 02:24:16,160

scientific community and then they come

3543

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:18,640

together as a united coalition it'll be

3544

02:24:22,950 --> 02:24:21,200

a reliable source it'll be reliable

3545

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:22,960

engineers personnel who are bringing

3546

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:25,359

this forth and then it'd be something

3547

02:24:28,630 --> 02:24:27,040

that the general public could bite down

3548

02:24:31,349 --> 02:24:28,640

on because it's coming from credible

3549

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:31,359

sources anything short of that anything

3550

02:24:34,870 --> 02:24:33,520

short of the physical evidence that we

3551

02:24:37,110 --> 02:24:34,880

need to bring it forward it's not going

3552

02:24:39,030 --> 02:24:37,120

to happen so that's the way that gordon

3553

02:24:41,110 --> 02:24:39,040

cooper felt that this would be the only way

3554

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:41,120

that this would actually take place well

3555

02:24:45,429 --> 02:24:44,080

you know avi loeb uh the professor out

3556

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:45,439

of harvard

3557

02:24:51,190 --> 02:24:47,920

uh released another statement and i

3558

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:51,200

actually uh exchanged an email with him

3559

02:24:54,830 --> 02:24:53,040

uh earlier today

3560

02:24:57,990 --> 02:24:54,840

and uh the

3561

02:25:00,389 --> 02:24:58,000

omua uh object that came in which is now

3562

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:00,399

circling around jupiter and and getting

3563

02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:02,880

ready to head out of our solar system

3564

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:05,520

he's saying it's a solar sail that it's

3565

02:25:10,389 --> 02:25:08,000

only one millimeter thick it

3566

02:25:13,190 --> 02:25:10,399

um that it's not a rock

3567

02:25:16,469 --> 02:25:13,200

and that it is debris from

3568

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:16,479

an alien spacecraft flying uh you know

3569

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:18,720

cruising at an extremely high velocity

3570

02:25:25,270 --> 02:25:21,840

that an asteroid uh simply just wouldn't

3571

02:25:26,870 --> 02:25:25,280

do and he's sticking by his guns

3572

02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:26,880

um

3573

02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:28,960

you know when when he makes a statement

3574

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:31,359

like that and then we have fast radio

3575

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:32,880

bursts and we have all this other stuff

3576  
02:25:38,070 --> 02:25:35,280  
that's coming out of the media right now

3577  
02:25:40,630 --> 02:25:38,080  
about uh contact with e.t

3578  
02:25:43,510 --> 02:25:40,640  
is is there a message ultimately that's

3579  
02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:43,520  
being sent here to us

3580  
02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:45,840  
you can feel the vibe

3581  
02:25:50,950 --> 02:25:48,640  
there's an aura going on right now

3582  
02:25:52,630 --> 02:25:50,960  
it does feel like it's picking up

3583  
02:25:54,630 --> 02:25:52,640  
i don't know where it's leading but

3584  
02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:54,640  
we're feeling something for sure yeah

3585  
02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:56,640  
and and the media

3586  
02:26:02,389 --> 02:25:59,840  
for the last oh man well

3587  
02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:02,399  
like forever right

3588  
02:26:06,710 --> 02:26:04,479

didn't touch the subject

3589

02:26:08,070 --> 02:26:06,720

now you can go on any

3590

02:26:11,030 --> 02:26:08,080

mass media

3591

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:11,040

website today or turn on the tv

3592

02:26:14,550 --> 02:26:13,040

and there's something there about alien

3593

02:26:16,389 --> 02:26:14,560

contact

3594

02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:16,399

right right

3595

02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:18,479

well you'd hope that the giggle factor

3596

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:20,880

is slowly eroding we'd hope that that's

3597

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,120

the case so we're we're heading in that

3598

02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:25,600

direction well when tucker carlson and

3599

02:26:31,030 --> 02:26:28,800

his bow tie is talking ufos on fox i

3600

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:31,040

think we're getting close i'm not being

3601  
02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:34,640  
serious too he's the last guy that i

3602  
02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:36,640  
thought would straight face

3603  
02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:40,000  
the ufo subject but he's he's he's

3604  
02:26:44,710 --> 02:26:42,880  
straight facing it he is not uh there is

3605  
02:26:47,110 --> 02:26:44,720  
no giggle fact they're not cueing the

3606  
02:26:48,790 --> 02:26:47,120  
x-files music anymore

3607  
02:26:50,070 --> 02:26:48,800  
yeah well you can't argue with our

3608  
02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:50,080  
fighter pilots

3609  
02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:52,080  
if we hear about gordon cooper seeing

3610  
02:26:55,830 --> 02:26:53,840  
these and it's corroborated by other

3611  
02:26:57,429 --> 02:26:55,840  
pilots then you can bank on it's a done

3612  
02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:57,439  
deal yeah i totally don't need to be

3613  
02:27:01,030 --> 02:26:59,280

ashamed at this point

3614

02:27:03,190 --> 02:27:01,040

when we come back let's take a break

3615

02:27:06,070 --> 02:27:03,200

right here when we come back j ellen

3616

02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:06,080

heineck that's right project blue book i

3617

02:27:09,910 --> 02:27:07,600

am so jealous

3618

02:27:11,590 --> 02:27:09,920

about what michael schratt was able to

3619

02:27:13,830 --> 02:27:11,600

do for three years ten years ago and

3620

02:27:17,910 --> 02:27:13,840

let's go through all of the kufos files

3621

02:27:19,750 --> 02:27:17,920

they're in evanston illinois and procure

3622

02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,760

the good stuff we'll talk about all of

3623

02:27:23,590 --> 02:27:21,600

that when we come back this is fade to

3624

02:27:30,400 --> 02:27:23,600

black i'm yours jimmy church stay with

3625

02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:43,270

[Music]

3626

02:27:48,469 --> 02:27:45,600

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3627

02:27:52,790 --> 02:27:48,479

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3628

02:28:05,190 --> 02:27:55,349

despite popular opinion

3629

02:28:11,110 --> 02:28:09,110

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3630

02:28:13,510 --> 02:28:11,120

year we've experienced more than our

3631

02:28:15,830 --> 02:28:13,520

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3632

02:28:17,830 --> 02:28:15,840

to black and last month i decided to

3633

02:28:20,309 --> 02:28:17,840

make sure my family does not have to

3634

02:28:23,349 --> 02:28:20,319

worry about food should we get caught in

3635

02:28:25,830 --> 02:28:23,359

a real emergency situation introducing

3636

02:28:27,670 --> 02:28:25,840

new mana a healthy storable product that

3637

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:27,680

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3638

02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:29,520

it every day instead of just during

3639

02:28:34,230 --> 02:28:31,920

those times of duress all new mana

3640

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:34,240

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3641

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:37,520

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3642

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:40,080

are made in america with the new mana

3643

02:28:43,590 --> 02:28:42,000

pack in your home you'll be able to

3644

02:28:45,349 --> 02:28:43,600

sleep at night knowing that you've

3645

02:28:48,150 --> 02:28:45,359

protected your family

3646

02:28:50,790 --> 02:28:48,160

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3647

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:50,800

it now you can too just click on the new

3648

02:28:55,349 --> 02:28:53,200

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3649

02:28:57,750 --> 02:28:55,359

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3650

02:29:00,230 --> 02:28:57,760

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3651  
02:29:03,349 --> 02:29:00,240  
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3652  
02:29:05,030 --> 02:29:03,359  
seriously go back lee tappy

3653  
02:29:07,910 --> 02:29:05,040  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3654  
02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:07,920  
and i take life change t supplements

3655  
02:29:12,550 --> 02:29:11,040  
every single day it's what i do

3656  
02:29:16,630 --> 02:29:12,560  
click on their banner at

3657  
02:29:21,429 --> 02:29:18,790  
when you take the beans from central

3658  
02:29:23,830 --> 02:29:21,439  
america with dashes of indonesian and

3659  
02:29:26,950 --> 02:29:23,840  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3660  
02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:26,960  
dark side of fade to black you create

3661  
02:29:32,469 --> 02:29:29,520  
the ultimate brew of fringe

3662  
02:29:35,750 --> 02:29:32,479  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3663  
02:29:38,550 --> 02:29:35,760

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3664

02:29:41,349 --> 02:29:38,560

darkest customized roast was created for

3665

02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:41,359

the love of fade to black

3666

02:29:46,550 --> 02:29:44,000

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3667

02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:46,560

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3668

02:29:53,110 --> 02:29:50,160

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3669

02:29:55,349 --> 02:29:53,120

coffee doc deep with distinct

3670

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:55,359

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3671

02:30:00,710 --> 02:29:58,160

like the bunker leaning further into the

3672

02:30:03,750 --> 02:30:00,720

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3673

02:30:05,990 --> 02:30:03,760

blend from river moon coffee just click

3674

02:30:08,870 --> 02:30:06,000

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3675

02:30:11,830 --> 02:30:08,880

and use the promo code f2b blend for

3676  
02:30:14,469 --> 02:30:11,840  
fifteen percent off of your order today

3677  
02:30:16,870 --> 02:30:14,479  
go back lee teppy

3678  
02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:16,880  
hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3679  
02:30:21,429 --> 02:30:18,960  
health right now why you ask because of

3680  
02:30:23,270 --> 02:30:21,439  
what it does for the body unfortunately

3681  
02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:23,280  
i can't tell you all about the benefit

3682  
02:30:27,429 --> 02:30:25,200  
you know there's reasons do your due

3683  
02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:27,439  
diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3684  
02:30:32,230 --> 02:30:30,000  
dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3685  
02:30:34,389 --> 02:30:32,240  
angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3686  
02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:34,399  
and is blended in coconut oil for some

3687  
02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:37,120  
of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3688  
02:30:41,270 --> 02:30:39,120

and non-psychoactive

3689

02:30:43,990 --> 02:30:41,280

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3690

02:30:45,750 --> 02:30:44,000

that's ancient life oil.com

3691

02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:45,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3692

02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:48,720

and my family is safe because of new

3693

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:51,520

mana emergency food storage

3694

02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:53,600

just go to the new mana banner at

3695

02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:55,920

jimmychurchradio.com

3696

02:30:59,670 --> 02:30:57,200

promo code

3697

02:31:01,910 --> 02:30:59,680

jimmy10

3698

02:31:04,710 --> 02:31:01,920

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3699

02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:04,720

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3700

02:31:09,190 --> 02:31:07,439

app from talk stream live

3701

02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:09,200

you'll find a great selection of talk

3702

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:12,000

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3703

02:31:16,950 --> 02:31:14,640

phenomena and much more download the

3704

02:31:18,950 --> 02:31:16,960

paranormal radio app now and start

3705

02:31:21,190 --> 02:31:18,960

listening to the very best in paranormal

3706

02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:21,200

talk entertainment including the network

3707

02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:22,960

you're listening to right now the

3708

02:31:36,230 --> 02:31:26,160

paranormal radio app free in google play

3709

02:31:48,630 --> 02:31:39,270

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3710

02:31:48,640 --> 02:31:54,770

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3711

02:31:54,780 --> 02:32:07,349

[Music]

3712

02:32:10,190 --> 02:32:09,110

welcome back fade to black i am your

3713

02:32:13,429 --> 02:32:10,200

host jimmy church

3714

02:32:16,860 --> 02:32:15,270

our guest tonight michael schratt moving

3715

02:32:18,230 --> 02:32:16,870

straight into overtime

3716

02:32:21,190 --> 02:32:18,240

[Music]

3717

02:32:24,070 --> 02:32:21,200

michael uh had uh he's been talking

3718

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:24,080

about this for a while but uh he he told

3719

02:32:27,190 --> 02:32:25,120

me about

3720

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:27,200

him going to evanston illinois going

3721

02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:29,040

into the uh qfos

3722

02:32:35,190 --> 02:32:32,560

offices for three years 10 years ago 60

3723

02:32:37,429 --> 02:32:35,200

000 files in file cabinets

3724

02:32:40,870 --> 02:32:37,439

and spending the time to go through all

3725

02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:40,880

of those files and yank the ones that

3726

02:32:45,429 --> 02:32:42,240

were special

3727

02:32:47,030 --> 02:32:45,439

and uh i saw a few of those over the

3728

02:32:49,910 --> 02:32:47,040

weekend i've

3729

02:32:52,950 --> 02:32:49,920

i have no idea how much material you're

3730

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:52,960

sitting on michael but when you tell me

3731

02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:53,920

this is

3732

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:55,200

the picture i want to paint for

3733

02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:57,439

everybody when you tell me okay i've got

3734

02:33:02,150 --> 02:32:59,600

10 cases i want to talk about

3735

02:33:05,349 --> 02:33:02,160

uh that i was able to pull from there

3736

02:33:07,190 --> 02:33:05,359

i i have to just stop and and just pause

3737

02:33:09,830 --> 02:33:07,200

and and just wonder

3738

02:33:13,270 --> 02:33:09,840

uh you know what would stand out out of

3739

02:33:14,870 --> 02:33:13,280

those 60 000 cases uh for years so let's

3740

02:33:19,429 --> 02:33:14,880

go to number one

3741

02:33:21,750 --> 02:33:19,439

is a this is a case i pulled out of the

3742

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:21,760

qfos files which i think is the best one

3743

02:33:24,630 --> 02:33:22,720

i've got

3744

02:33:25,990 --> 02:33:24,640

just for the caliber of the witness and

3745

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:26,000

what he described

3746

02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:28,000

i've got the cover letter right here

3747

02:33:33,510 --> 02:33:31,680

it's it's dated december 24th 1974 it

3748

02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:33,520

has been buried i don't think anyone has

3749

02:33:39,670 --> 02:33:35,600

ever even seen this case uh letters

3750

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:39,680

dated uh december 24th 1974 dr j ellen

3751

02:33:44,309 --> 02:33:41,840

heineck and i'm just going to read this

3752

02:33:45,990 --> 02:33:44,319

cover page here it's not too long dr

3753

02:33:49,349 --> 02:33:46,000

heineck

3754

02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:49,359

if it would be um any interest to you or

3755

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:51,680

your associates i can forward to you a

3756

02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:54,160

report concerning an observation of two

3757

02:33:59,510 --> 02:33:57,040

ufos in low altitude flight with

3758

02:34:02,630 --> 02:33:59,520

attention to a few particular details

3759

02:34:05,030 --> 02:34:02,640

which might uh be of some value this is

3760

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:05,040

not a questionable blinking light color

3761

02:34:11,030 --> 02:34:07,680

changing what it what is it sort of

3762

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:11,040

citing but a very close up look

3763

02:34:16,630 --> 02:34:14,080

at two pieces of strange but solid

3764

02:34:19,349 --> 02:34:16,640

hardware in full operation

3765

02:34:22,070 --> 02:34:19,359

the incident is two years old but it is

3766

02:34:24,550 --> 02:34:22,080

verifiable as to being a qualified

3767

02:34:27,750 --> 02:34:24,560

observer i've held a commercial pilot's

3768

02:34:29,910 --> 02:34:27,760

license since the early 1940s am an

3769

02:34:32,389 --> 02:34:29,920

ex-navy pilot trained in instant

3770

02:34:34,950 --> 02:34:32,399

recognition a coast guard search and

3771

02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:34,960

rescue pilot and have some trans-pacific

3772

02:34:39,590 --> 02:34:37,439

passenger carrying surface included

3773

02:34:42,550 --> 02:34:39,600

should be sound background for any sky

3774

02:34:44,790 --> 02:34:42,560

watching possibly anything i can report

3775

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:44,800

uh will merely be repetition however i

3776

02:34:49,990 --> 02:34:47,280

think some of it might be useful no

3777

02:34:52,630 --> 02:34:50,000

notoriety and no publication of any

3778

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:52,640

information sent is desired please

3779

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:54,960

advise if interested and i'll leave his

3780

02:34:58,230 --> 02:34:56,240

name out

3781

02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:58,240

but this is the cover letter for this

3782

02:35:02,230 --> 02:34:59,120

case

3783

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:02,240

and what this gentleman saw along with

3784

02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:04,080

his wife and their daughter was

3785

02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:07,680

incredible he he described uh included

3786

02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:10,240

in this case was a four-page

3787

02:35:14,950 --> 02:35:12,560

handwritten description of the craft

3788

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:14,960

itself actually two of them and then at

3789

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:17,840

least two pages of detailed sketches of

3790

02:35:20,870 --> 02:35:19,520

what this thing looked like just

3791

02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:20,880

incredible

3792

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:22,560

break it down for you here

3793

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:25,439

december 26 1972

3794

02:35:31,590 --> 02:35:29,200

maracivo venezuela 8 p.m

3795

02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:31,600

ex-navy pilot his wife and daughter saw

3796

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:33,520

this they're living on the top floor of

3797

02:35:37,349 --> 02:35:35,760

their 14th floor apartment

3798

02:35:38,710 --> 02:35:37,359

and uh

3799

02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:38,720

what they saw

3800

02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:41,439

facing northeast at the time was what

3801  
02:35:46,150 --> 02:35:43,680  
they originally thought was kind of a

3802  
02:35:47,990 --> 02:35:46,160  
craft with an engine fire

3803  
02:35:49,429 --> 02:35:48,000  
he thought maybe this might have been an

3804  
02:35:51,830 --> 02:35:49,439  
airliner with an engine fire or

3805  
02:35:54,389 --> 02:35:51,840  
something he wasn't sure but he saw kind

3806  
02:35:56,309 --> 02:35:54,399  
of this orange engine fire approaching

3807  
02:35:58,950 --> 02:35:56,319  
his location

3808  
02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:58,960  
as it got closer he immediately thought

3809  
02:36:02,150 --> 02:36:00,960  
well this is no commercial airliner

3810  
02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:02,160  
whatsoever

3811  
02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:05,200  
and this thing got within 150 feet of

3812  
02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:07,040  
all three witnesses they got a very

3813  
02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:08,880

clear view of the underside of this

3814

02:36:12,070 --> 02:36:09,680

thing

3815

02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:12,080

it was elliptical in shape and this can

3816

02:36:17,270 --> 02:36:14,960

be seen on that legacy of ufo case file

3817

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:17,280

drawing that i sent you it's within that

3818

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:18,560

drawing you can see what this thing

3819

02:36:21,510 --> 02:36:19,920

actually looked like

3820

02:36:23,670 --> 02:36:21,520

elliptical in shape

3821

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:23,680

round in front tapered in back the

3822

02:36:28,389 --> 02:36:26,960

extreme aft end was completely cut off

3823

02:36:31,030 --> 02:36:28,399

like square

3824

02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:31,040

uh an abrupt cut off

3825

02:36:35,110 --> 02:36:33,920

attached to the bottom of this craft

3826

02:36:37,110 --> 02:36:35,120

sort of

3827

02:36:40,710 --> 02:36:37,120

forward of the center line

3828

02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:40,720

were these two 36 inch diameter opposed

3829

02:36:46,070 --> 02:36:43,600

hemispherical type insulators with two

3830

02:36:48,309 --> 02:36:46,080

opposing electrodes and there was about

3831

02:36:50,950 --> 02:36:48,319

a five inch gap between these two

3832

02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:50,960

electrodes and this continuous

3833

02:36:55,190 --> 02:36:53,520

electrical arc was going back between

3834

02:36:57,910 --> 02:36:55,200

these hemispheres

3835

02:37:00,469 --> 02:36:57,920

wow uh after the yep after the craft

3836

02:37:03,429 --> 02:37:00,479

disappeared over the horizon jimmy a

3837

02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:03,439

second identical craft came right in

3838

02:37:08,469 --> 02:37:05,600

back of this one so they saw two of

3839

02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:08,479

these things just incredible now

3840

02:37:13,830 --> 02:37:11,359

around if you go back one third from the

3841

02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:13,840

leading edge of this craft all around

3842

02:37:19,670 --> 02:37:16,800

both left right and rear of this craft

3843

02:37:20,790 --> 02:37:19,680

were these cast iron looking exhaust

3844

02:37:25,750 --> 02:37:20,800

ports

3845

02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:25,760

per grouping so there was four going

3846

02:37:30,150 --> 02:37:28,080

along the entire outer circumference of

3847

02:37:32,469 --> 02:37:30,160

this vehicle and he described what

3848

02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:32,479

looked like an s-shaped electrical

3849

02:37:36,309 --> 02:37:34,800

arcing flame coming out of these exhaust

3850

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,319

ports

3851

02:37:40,870 --> 02:37:38,880

uh as this thing near the edge of town

3852

02:37:42,710 --> 02:37:40,880

accelerated and then disappeared from

3853

02:37:45,270 --> 02:37:42,720

flight following the same direction as

3854

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:45,280

the first one so that's this case

3855

02:37:52,630 --> 02:37:49,520

december 26 1972. i have no id i'm

3856

02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:52,640

trying to picture in my mind's eye

3857

02:37:56,230 --> 02:37:55,359

uh what is going on here

3858

02:37:59,190 --> 02:37:56,240

uh

3859

02:38:01,750 --> 02:37:59,200

the electrical

3860

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:01,760

and i hate to say the word tesla

3861

02:38:08,150 --> 02:38:04,479

but yeah i feel something there in the

3862

02:38:10,550 --> 02:38:08,160

electrodes very very strange

3863

02:38:12,790 --> 02:38:10,560

a description of this craft that doesn't

3864

02:38:14,950 --> 02:38:12,800

sound like ours yep

3865

02:38:16,309 --> 02:38:14,960

when you read this guy's description you

3866

02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:16,319

know we've kind of covered it here and

3867

02:38:21,750 --> 02:38:19,520

you see his drawings

3868

02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:21,760

you will be hit with the fact that this

3869

02:38:25,670 --> 02:38:23,760

gentleman's telling the truth no

3870

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:25,680

question about this is not a joke this

3871

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:27,520

is not science fiction

3872

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:30,240

uh we read you just one sentence at the

3873

02:38:35,670 --> 02:38:32,800

end of his uh description here he says

3874

02:38:37,750 --> 02:38:35,680

much more description could be given

3875

02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:37,760

but would serve little purpose without

3876  
02:38:42,550 --> 02:38:40,160  
something tangible and the main points

3877  
02:38:45,030 --> 02:38:42,560  
have been touched upon however

3878  
02:38:48,550 --> 02:38:45,040  
may i add that these two craft described

3879  
02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:48,560  
were identical finite pieces of hardware

3880  
02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:50,720  
and probably not too far beyond

3881  
02:38:54,309 --> 02:38:53,120  
something any of our top aircraft plants

3882  
02:38:56,950 --> 02:38:54,319  
could produce

3883  
02:39:01,990 --> 02:38:56,960  
what year what year was this

3884  
02:39:04,870 --> 02:39:02,000  
this was 1972 december 26 1972 venezuela

3885  
02:39:08,550 --> 02:39:04,880  
uh and is this what i'm i'm looking at

3886  
02:39:11,750 --> 02:39:08,560  
here i you you actually gave me

3887  
02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:13,590  
this is it right here

3888  
02:39:21,349 --> 02:39:18,319

and i have no idea this is this is

3889

02:39:22,630 --> 02:39:21,359

this is crazy and the s-shape yeah uh

3890

02:39:25,429 --> 02:39:22,640

exhaust

3891

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:25,439

uh correct correct and uh blue book was

3892

02:39:29,429 --> 02:39:27,600

closed at this point

3893

02:39:30,630 --> 02:39:29,439

well this is not in the blue book file

3894

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:30,640

that's right that's right that's right

3895

02:39:34,870 --> 02:39:32,479

this had been buried this had been

3896

02:39:37,190 --> 02:39:34,880

buried within the qfos archives for

3897

02:39:39,670 --> 02:39:37,200

years and the second i pull that out i

3898

02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:39,680

go i know no one's seen this one it's so

3899

02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:41,840

buried and i immediately started going

3900

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:43,840

on it immediately i immediately started

3901

02:39:47,990 --> 02:39:46,080

modeling it up doing a nice autocad

3902

02:39:49,910 --> 02:39:48,000

drawing i wanted to make this case come

3903

02:39:52,389 --> 02:39:49,920

alive but this guy did a great job on

3904

02:39:54,950 --> 02:39:52,399

his sketches they're just a fantastic

3905

02:39:57,670 --> 02:39:54,960

job and he describes it in excruciating

3906

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:57,680

detail how big okay so

3907

02:40:02,389 --> 02:40:00,160

it's uh it's cut off at the end but it's

3908

02:40:04,150 --> 02:40:02,399

kind of a teardrop egg shape i'm holding

3909

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:04,160

it up to the cameras

3910

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:06,880

so everybody 50 feet in length 40 feet

3911

02:40:12,389 --> 02:40:09,359

in width okay

3912

02:40:15,110 --> 02:40:12,399

and so there it is there uh

3913

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:15,120

again what was it 80 by 50

3914

02:40:19,510 --> 02:40:18,000

uh 50 feet in length 40 feet in width uh

3915

02:40:21,510 --> 02:40:19,520

50 by 40.

3916

02:40:23,830 --> 02:40:21,520

that's an incredible case

3917

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:23,840

and something that when you pulled it

3918

02:40:28,469 --> 02:40:26,240

out you had never you've never heard of

3919

02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:28,479

this case before

3920

02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:30,640

not not until i saw it the first day

3921

02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:32,160

when i was there at qfost when i pulled

3922

02:40:36,790 --> 02:40:34,640

it out of the file i just immediately

3923

02:40:38,469 --> 02:40:36,800

recognized that this has never been seen

3924

02:40:39,990 --> 02:40:38,479

this configuration

3925

02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:40,000

is one of the most unusual

3926

02:40:45,670 --> 02:40:42,960

configurations within ufology

3927

02:40:47,670 --> 02:40:45,680

and it's just just crazy it's just

3928

02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:47,680

unbelievable and the fact that it has

3929

02:40:50,710 --> 02:40:48,720

these

3930

02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:50,720

you know now they weren't necessarily

3931

02:40:55,830 --> 02:40:53,439

cast iron they look like cast iron but

3932

02:40:58,150 --> 02:40:55,840

he said that it looked like tons of

3933

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:58,160

flame s-shaped tongues of flame were

3934

02:41:02,550 --> 02:41:00,240

coming out of these exhaust ports all

3935

02:41:05,270 --> 02:41:02,560

around the left hand right hand back

3936

02:41:08,070 --> 02:41:05,280

side but they weren't flames

3937

02:41:09,830 --> 02:41:08,080

they were like these electrical arc wave

3938

02:41:11,349 --> 02:41:09,840

patterns coming out of this thing not

3939

02:41:13,750 --> 02:41:11,359

necessarily flames which i thought was

3940

02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:13,760

very interesting now uh what's the next

3941

02:41:17,590 --> 02:41:16,399

case and i'm hoping it's going to be the

3942

02:41:26,710 --> 02:41:17,600

uh

3943

02:41:29,190 --> 02:41:26,720

within the qfos archives they had

3944

02:41:31,270 --> 02:41:29,200

handwritten letters they had night cap

3945

02:41:34,070 --> 02:41:31,280

files there they had app profiles there

3946

02:41:35,750 --> 02:41:34,080

as well a lot of obscure app profiles

3947

02:41:37,910 --> 02:41:35,760

were also part of this collection now i

3948

02:41:40,469 --> 02:41:37,920

want to go over one case that i think is

3949

02:41:42,870 --> 02:41:40,479

extremely interesting because of just

3950

02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:42,880

the the size of what this primary

3951  
02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:45,439  
eyewitness identified now uh when we

3952  
02:41:48,790 --> 02:41:47,120  
first met saturday

3953  
02:41:51,270 --> 02:41:48,800  
um i showed you the illustration of what

3954  
02:41:54,389 --> 02:41:51,280  
this looked like now this is february 28

3955  
02:41:56,630 --> 02:41:54,399  
1983 mobile alabama

3956  
02:41:58,150 --> 02:41:56,640  
the primary eyewitness is driving home

3957  
02:42:00,230 --> 02:41:58,160  
from a dinner engagement somewhere

3958  
02:42:02,870 --> 02:42:00,240  
around 9 00 p.m

3959  
02:42:05,349 --> 02:42:02,880  
when she heard this explosion her whole

3960  
02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:05,359  
car started vibrating now this is also

3961  
02:42:10,389 --> 02:42:07,680  
on that legacy drawing i sent you it's

3962  
02:42:12,389 --> 02:42:10,399  
on the upper uh row

3963  
02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:12,399

about i think three over from the left

3964

02:42:16,389 --> 02:42:14,640

or something very large crack so she

3965

02:42:17,750 --> 02:42:16,399

pulls over to the side of the road she

3966

02:42:19,990 --> 02:42:17,760

leans

3967

02:42:22,309 --> 02:42:20,000

kind of out of her car door under her

3968

02:42:24,230 --> 02:42:22,319

car to see if the transmission fell out

3969

02:42:26,469 --> 02:42:24,240

everything seemed to be fine she got in

3970

02:42:27,990 --> 02:42:26,479

her car she went another half mile

3971

02:42:31,349 --> 02:42:28,000

forward

3972

02:42:35,590 --> 02:42:31,359

and then to her north east

3973

02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,600

she sees this large 210 foot long craft

3974

02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:37,520

that's 80 feet high

3975

02:42:41,030 --> 02:42:39,520

moving toward her about four to five

3976

02:42:43,670 --> 02:42:41,040

miles per hour

3977

02:42:46,630 --> 02:42:43,680

and she said quote it had to sound like

3978

02:42:49,190 --> 02:42:46,640

the whipping of the wind or tornado when

3979

02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:49,200

it got really close to her location it

3980

02:42:53,910 --> 02:42:51,840

stopped and was completely silent so she

3981

02:42:54,950 --> 02:42:53,920

got out of her car to get a better look

3982

02:42:56,950 --> 02:42:54,960

at this thing

3983

02:42:57,990 --> 02:42:56,960

the entire sighting lasted about five

3984

02:43:00,790 --> 02:42:58,000

minutes

3985

02:43:02,469 --> 02:43:00,800

and just to go over a brief description

3986

02:43:04,389 --> 02:43:02,479

of what this thing looked like the upper

3987

02:43:07,110 --> 02:43:04,399

deck of this craft had this curved

3988

02:43:08,870 --> 02:43:07,120

transparent window and she could see to

3989

02:43:09,830 --> 02:43:08,880

30 people inside that were walking

3990

02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:09,840

around

3991

02:43:14,309 --> 02:43:12,080

behind that curved window was a curved

3992

02:43:16,309 --> 02:43:14,319

wall that was white in color

3993

02:43:18,150 --> 02:43:16,319

and these beings that she described were

3994

02:43:19,270 --> 02:43:18,160

kind of pale skinned they were dressed

3995

02:43:21,190 --> 02:43:19,280

in these one

3996

02:43:23,510 --> 02:43:21,200

piece tight-fitting flight suits they

3997

02:43:26,309 --> 02:43:23,520

were about five feet ten inches tall

3998

02:43:28,790 --> 02:43:26,319

had no hair the tops of their heads were

3999

02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:28,800

a little bit more prominent than ours

4000

02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:31,840

below this deck was an opaque window

4001  
02:43:37,510 --> 02:43:35,040  
that was ins and indented into the craft

4002  
02:43:39,510 --> 02:43:37,520  
and it had tinted windows i'm not making

4003  
02:43:41,910 --> 02:43:39,520  
this up this is directly from the april

4004  
02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:41,920  
report sounds crazy

4005  
02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:45,200  
there was below this window was a door

4006  
02:43:50,469 --> 02:43:47,680  
that was closing from right to left

4007  
02:43:52,309 --> 02:43:50,479  
and kind of right within this door area

4008  
02:43:56,710 --> 02:43:52,319  
she said that there was this black

4009  
02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:56,720  
asphalt road that went inside this craft

4010  
02:44:01,429 --> 02:43:59,840  
looking on the left side of this opening

4011  
02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:01,439  
she saw a wall

4012  
02:44:06,469 --> 02:44:04,560  
that had these tubes pipes and cylinders

4013  
02:44:08,469 --> 02:44:06,479

on it just like the bottom under

4014

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:08,479

structure of the hudson valley boomerang

4015

02:44:12,150 --> 02:44:10,240

the belgium triangle and the southern

4016

02:44:15,429 --> 02:44:12,160

illinois triangle so now we're looking

4017

02:44:17,429 --> 02:44:15,439

at 12 separate cases with the same

4018

02:44:18,630 --> 02:44:17,439

tubes pipe cylinders within these

4019

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:18,640

vehicles

4020

02:44:24,230 --> 02:44:21,840

uh the the entire exterior of the craft

4021

02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:24,240

had these portholes and rivets that

4022

02:44:28,469 --> 02:44:26,399

appear to be fastening this whole thing

4023

02:44:30,790 --> 02:44:28,479

together she looked through one of these

4024

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:30,800

port holes that was lighted and she

4025

02:44:36,550 --> 02:44:33,840

reported seeing these huge eye beams

4026  
02:44:39,030 --> 02:44:36,560  
kind of identical to what dennis sand

4027  
02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:39,040  
had seen in his sighting near brewster

4028  
02:44:42,150 --> 02:44:40,720  
new york during the whole hudson valley

4029  
02:44:43,830 --> 02:44:42,160  
boomerang wave

4030  
02:44:46,630 --> 02:44:43,840  
the bottom of the craft

4031  
02:44:48,230 --> 02:44:46,640  
was kind of tapered upward in tears like

4032  
02:44:51,030 --> 02:44:48,240  
a wedding cake

4033  
02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:51,040  
it got smaller as it tapered up

4034  
02:44:55,830 --> 02:44:53,680  
and uh this thing reminded her of a

4035  
02:44:57,910 --> 02:44:55,840  
submarine in appearance on the bottom of

4036  
02:45:00,710 --> 02:44:57,920  
this vehicle there was another one of

4037  
02:45:03,190 --> 02:45:00,720  
these transparent gondolas that had

4038  
02:45:05,830 --> 02:45:03,200

these same five foot ten humanoid

4039

02:45:08,230 --> 02:45:05,840

looking beans dressed in these one-piece

4040

02:45:10,309 --> 02:45:08,240

tight-fitting flight suits

4041

02:45:11,590 --> 02:45:10,319

directly connected to this bottom

4042

02:45:15,030 --> 02:45:11,600

gondola

4043

02:45:16,309 --> 02:45:15,040

were these 24 inch by 24 inch highly

4044

02:45:18,950 --> 02:45:16,319

polished

4045

02:45:20,550 --> 02:45:18,960

reflective mirrors that made up a cross

4046

02:45:23,030 --> 02:45:20,560

on the bottom of this vehicle this is a

4047

02:45:24,469 --> 02:45:23,040

strange craft you just can't make this

4048

02:45:26,230 --> 02:45:24,479

stuff up

4049

02:45:27,590 --> 02:45:26,240

so these were these polished mirrors on

4050

02:45:30,550 --> 02:45:27,600

the bottom of the craft

4051

02:45:32,469 --> 02:45:30,560

she also noticed four pipes extruding

4052

02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:32,479

from the mid section of this craft they

4053

02:45:37,110 --> 02:45:34,960

were going out between six to eight feet

4054

02:45:39,670 --> 02:45:37,120

she felt that these look like guns or

4055

02:45:41,910 --> 02:45:39,680

cannons she wasn't quite sure

4056

02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:41,920

and these were surrounded by three to

4057

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:44,880

four foot square boxes

4058

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:47,040

uh after that this thing depart at a

4059

02:45:52,790 --> 02:45:49,439

slow rate of speed near a nearby wooded

4060

02:45:56,469 --> 02:45:52,800

area and that's this case 1983.

4061

02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:56,479

let's uh fascinating case fascinating

4062

02:45:59,990 --> 02:45:57,279

but

4063

02:46:01,110 --> 02:46:00,000

not as fascinating as the hamburger face

4064

02:46:01,910 --> 02:46:01,120

dude

4065

02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:01,920

and

4066

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:04,720

oh yeah yeah we've got to um i made you

4067

02:46:10,950 --> 02:46:07,520

promise uh that we would

4068

02:46:12,469 --> 02:46:10,960

discuss this case and this was 1967 in

4069

02:46:15,269 --> 02:46:12,479

idaho

4070

02:46:17,830 --> 02:46:15,279

and in that case all right we have to

4071

02:46:20,790 --> 02:46:17,840

this is this is one of the

4072

02:46:23,910 --> 02:46:20,800

i mean how many aliens drive a car

4073

02:46:25,750 --> 02:46:23,920

right i mean uh i don't know i i mean

4074

02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:25,760

how many reports

4075

02:46:30,150 --> 02:46:27,920

i okay anyway hold on we're getting

4076

02:46:35,510 --> 02:46:30,160

we're getting ahead of our skis here

4077

02:46:40,309 --> 02:46:35,520

uh this was uh in ryrie idaho uh in

4078

02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:40,319

idaho casey yeah yep november 2nd 1967

4079

02:46:43,830 --> 02:46:42,319

and there i'm holding this up to the

4080

02:46:46,230 --> 02:46:43,840

camera i'm going to go ahead and let you

4081

02:46:48,630 --> 02:46:46,240

what what happened on this night

4082

02:46:50,950 --> 02:46:48,640

okay okay so this is a famous case

4083

02:46:54,070 --> 02:46:50,960

within ufology i didn't make this up the

4084

02:46:56,070 --> 02:46:54,080

qfos archives included at least five

4085

02:46:59,110 --> 02:46:56,080

pages of notes

4086

02:47:01,590 --> 02:46:59,120

and then a detailed uh hand-drawn pencil

4087

02:47:05,349 --> 02:47:01,600

sketch so uh what what you're holding up

4088

02:47:07,910 --> 02:47:05,359

is a is a very accurate reproduction of

4089

02:47:10,950 --> 02:47:07,920

the original sketch this is rari idaho

4090

02:47:13,830 --> 02:47:10,960

november 2nd 1967.

4091

02:47:15,750 --> 02:47:13,840

so this strange craft

4092

02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:15,760

it's not a really big craft

4093

02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:17,680

maybe six feet in diameter three feet

4094

02:47:22,950 --> 02:47:20,560

high according to the eyewitness sketch

4095

02:47:25,110 --> 02:47:22,960

this craft parks itself

4096

02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:25,120

in the front of this running car two

4097

02:47:28,469 --> 02:47:26,880

gentlemen are in the car

4098

02:47:29,750 --> 02:47:28,479

just like right in front of the hood

4099

02:47:32,150 --> 02:47:29,760

section

4100

02:47:34,550 --> 02:47:32,160

not too far from that it's like pulling

4101  
02:47:37,110 --> 02:47:34,560  
the car off the road into this kind of a

4102  
02:47:37,990 --> 02:47:37,120  
cleared grass feel area

4103  
02:47:40,309 --> 02:47:38,000  
and then

4104  
02:47:42,870 --> 02:47:40,319  
the top bubble canopy of this disc

4105  
02:47:44,469 --> 02:47:42,880  
shaped craft opens up and this three

4106  
02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:44,479  
foot tall being

4107  
02:47:48,950 --> 02:47:46,800  
levitates out of this craft

4108  
02:47:50,710 --> 02:47:48,960  
opens up the car door now that you know

4109  
02:47:53,750 --> 02:47:50,720  
this is reported in the sighting report

4110  
02:47:55,830 --> 02:47:53,760  
here he opens up the door he pushes the

4111  
02:47:57,830 --> 02:47:55,840  
two gentlemen over to the right side of

4112  
02:47:59,910 --> 02:47:57,840  
the passenger seat

4113  
02:48:02,790 --> 02:47:59,920

gets behind the vehicle and it did not

4114

02:48:04,870 --> 02:48:02,800

say in the report how he got his foot on

4115

02:48:07,269 --> 02:48:04,880

the pedals since he was only three feet

4116

02:48:09,269 --> 02:48:07,279

tall it doesn't say how he actually got

4117

02:48:10,070 --> 02:48:09,279

his foot on the pedals but he drove this

4118

02:48:12,230 --> 02:48:10,080

car

4119

02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:12,240

at least another quarter to half mile

4120

02:48:16,710 --> 02:48:13,359

down the road

4121

02:48:18,469 --> 02:48:16,720

and stopped at that point the gentleman

4122

02:48:20,309 --> 02:48:18,479

on the far right hand side of the

4123

02:48:23,590 --> 02:48:20,319

vehicle who is by the passenger door

4124

02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:23,600

opens up the door in absolute horror he

4125

02:48:27,830 --> 02:48:24,960

runs away

4126  
02:48:29,910 --> 02:48:27,840  
and then this being exits the vehicle

4127  
02:48:31,590 --> 02:48:29,920  
hovers back into the bubble canopy and

4128  
02:48:34,630 --> 02:48:31,600  
then this thing departs

4129  
02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:34,640  
and they had a detailed sketch and while

4130  
02:48:38,950 --> 02:48:36,640  
this was occurring and he was in the

4131  
02:48:41,349 --> 02:48:38,960  
vehicle with the two gentlemen he was

4132  
02:48:43,269 --> 02:48:41,359  
making these high-pitched bird chirping

4133  
02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:43,279  
noise in an attempt to communicate to

4134  
02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:45,359  
the two eyewitnesses now they could not

4135  
02:48:49,349 --> 02:48:46,800  
decipher

4136  
02:48:51,590 --> 02:48:49,359  
what he was trying to say but they did

4137  
02:48:53,190 --> 02:48:51,600  
talk about like this high-pitched bird

4138  
02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:53,200

chirping noise that this creature was

4139

02:48:58,070 --> 02:48:56,160

making now the face of this being was

4140

02:49:00,070 --> 02:48:58,080

very odd they said it quote looked like

4141

02:49:03,349 --> 02:49:00,080

a hamburger face

4142

02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:03,359

very strange rough textured face

4143

02:49:07,110 --> 02:49:04,800

something that we really haven't heard

4144

02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:07,120

about within ufology so this is the

4145

02:49:13,190 --> 02:49:09,840

famous rari idaho case november 2nd

4146

02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:13,200

1967. yeah and they describe a few

4147

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:15,600

things that uh and i went through the

4148

02:49:20,469 --> 02:49:17,760

report with you but there's a few things

4149

02:49:21,510 --> 02:49:20,479

that i i found very interesting

4150

02:49:23,190 --> 02:49:21,520

uh

4151  
02:49:25,750 --> 02:49:23,200  
clear dome

4152  
02:49:29,349 --> 02:49:25,760  
right and and the two correct the two

4153  
02:49:32,389 --> 02:49:29,359  
et's uh could be seen sitting

4154  
02:49:35,670 --> 02:49:32,399  
under the clear dome the craft itself

4155  
02:49:37,750 --> 02:49:35,680  
was only six feet in diameter that's

4156  
02:49:40,230 --> 02:49:37,760  
correct six feet in diameter according

4157  
02:49:41,910 --> 02:49:40,240  
to the original sketch yes and three

4158  
02:49:45,510 --> 02:49:41,920  
feet high

4159  
02:49:47,990 --> 02:49:45,520  
right and then when it took off it

4160  
02:49:49,910 --> 02:49:48,000  
looked like it was glowing on the bottom

4161  
02:49:51,269 --> 02:49:49,920  
of it

4162  
02:49:52,870 --> 02:49:51,279  
yes

4163  
02:49:55,269 --> 02:49:52,880

a green color

4164

02:49:58,550 --> 02:49:55,279

at the bottom and and and green and

4165

02:50:01,670 --> 02:49:58,560

orange lights uh that were uh

4166

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:01,680

uh changing color too as well

4167

02:50:04,150 --> 02:50:03,439

correct that's also in the sketch as

4168

02:50:06,630 --> 02:50:04,160

well

4169

02:50:09,110 --> 02:50:06,640

yeah pretty uh pretty interesting but he

4170

02:50:11,429 --> 02:50:09,120

drove it's a strange case it's a

4171

02:50:12,309 --> 02:50:11,439

great case and

4172

02:50:16,309 --> 02:50:12,319

uh

4173

02:50:18,630 --> 02:50:16,319

the the the hamburger faced alien okay i

4174

02:50:19,510 --> 02:50:18,640

think we have time for one maybe two

4175

02:50:22,389 --> 02:50:19,520

more

4176

02:50:24,389 --> 02:50:22,399

uh what do you want to do next

4177

02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:24,399

that's fine that's fine okay so let's

4178

02:50:28,710 --> 02:50:26,160

move on to another case uh we talked

4179

02:50:31,030 --> 02:50:28,720

about this when i was there as well uh

4180

02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:31,040

this case i think is very significant

4181

02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:32,960

just for the fact that the primary

4182

02:50:38,150 --> 02:50:35,359

eyewitness describes some incredible

4183

02:50:41,349 --> 02:50:38,160

detail just incredible detail it's also

4184

02:50:43,830 --> 02:50:41,359

within that legacy of uh

4185

02:50:45,910 --> 02:50:43,840

ufo cases uh drawing that i sent you as

4186

02:50:47,830 --> 02:50:45,920

well now i call this the light bulb

4187

02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:47,840

craft you have a copy of the drawing i

4188

02:50:53,990 --> 02:50:51,920

do i do keep going uh november 20th 1956

4189

02:50:56,309 --> 02:50:54,000

danielson connecticut i've got her

4190

02:50:57,910 --> 02:50:56,319

original four-page report and a detailed

4191

02:50:58,790 --> 02:50:57,920

sketch of what the craft actually looks

4192

02:51:01,830 --> 02:50:58,800

like

4193

02:51:03,349 --> 02:51:01,840

it was a clear night it was around 11 59

4194

02:51:06,070 --> 02:51:03,359

p.m

4195

02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:06,080

she saw this light approaching her house

4196

02:51:09,590 --> 02:51:07,439

at the time

4197

02:51:11,910 --> 02:51:09,600

it was completely silent it looked like

4198

02:51:14,150 --> 02:51:11,920

a half sphere

4199

02:51:15,510 --> 02:51:14,160

approximately

4200

02:51:18,150 --> 02:51:15,520

you could say

4201  
02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:18,160  
maybe 10 feet high and this thing was

4202  
02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:20,880  
not transparent but translucent he made

4203  
02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:23,040  
that a point to make that that this

4204  
02:51:28,150 --> 02:51:24,960  
thing was not transparent but was

4205  
02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:28,160  
translucent and it had this yellow glow

4206  
02:51:31,510 --> 02:51:30,000  
coming from the interior of it now

4207  
02:51:33,670 --> 02:51:31,520  
here's the part where it starts getting

4208  
02:51:36,389 --> 02:51:33,680  
interesting now this thing came down to

4209  
02:51:38,550 --> 02:51:36,399  
her location within 20 feet of her

4210  
02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:38,560  
came back up and she got a good look at

4211  
02:51:42,710 --> 02:51:40,720  
the bottom of this thing just before it

4212  
02:51:45,510 --> 02:51:42,720  
nearly hit her roof as this thing

4213  
02:51:48,630 --> 02:51:45,520

departed but she said number one

4214

02:51:50,550 --> 02:51:48,640

that it had this rage section or floor

4215

02:51:52,790 --> 02:51:50,560

that was invented two feet from the

4216

02:51:55,750 --> 02:51:52,800

bottom left uh lip of the craft so we've

4217

02:51:57,750 --> 02:51:55,760

got this floor here then she said that

4218

02:52:00,309 --> 02:51:57,760

around the outer

4219

02:52:04,070 --> 02:52:00,319

intersection of the craft there were at

4220

02:52:06,389 --> 02:52:04,080

least 24 what she called light sockets

4221

02:52:09,830 --> 02:52:06,399

now embedded within these light sockets

4222

02:52:12,630 --> 02:52:09,840

were these large oversized donuts

4223

02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:12,640

and then between these three donuts were

4224

02:52:18,070 --> 02:52:16,000

these black tesla coil black structures

4225

02:52:20,790 --> 02:52:18,080

connecting these donuts that were

4226

02:52:22,870 --> 02:52:20,800

connected to these light sockets now

4227

02:52:24,870 --> 02:52:22,880

these were rotating in a clockwise

4228

02:52:27,190 --> 02:52:24,880

fashion they were all multi-colored they

4229

02:52:28,710 --> 02:52:27,200

were the sockets themselves were orange

4230

02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:28,720

in color

4231

02:52:32,950 --> 02:52:30,080

but then she said

4232

02:52:34,389 --> 02:52:32,960

on the bottom of each of these three

4233

02:52:36,070 --> 02:52:34,399

doughnuts

4234

02:52:38,630 --> 02:52:36,080

and i'm just gonna hit you with exactly

4235

02:52:41,510 --> 02:52:38,640

what she said there were curved lines

4236

02:52:44,710 --> 02:52:41,520

loops and dots dashes that look like

4237

02:52:46,790 --> 02:52:44,720

ancient arabic writing it also reminded

4238

02:52:49,670 --> 02:52:46,800

her of what you would see at the

4239

02:52:51,990 --> 02:52:49,680

perimeter of a persian rug or something

4240

02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:52,000

like a mayan pyramid inscription or

4241

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:54,800

something similar to aztec pottery and

4242

02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:56,560

this was identical

4243

02:53:01,269 --> 02:52:58,800

on each one of these donuts that she saw

4244

02:53:03,429 --> 02:53:01,279

at least 24 of these and these these

4245

02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:03,439

were all indented within that two-foot

4246

02:53:07,670 --> 02:53:04,960

floor section

4247

02:53:10,070 --> 02:53:07,680

and just the last time she saw this they

4248

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:10,080

were revolving over the connecticut

4249

02:53:16,870 --> 02:53:12,479

light and power office and that is this

4250

02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:16,880

case november 20 november 20th 1956. now

4251

02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:20,720

she says uh yeah november 20th 1956 this

4252

02:53:27,110 --> 02:53:24,479

dome it's like a half half of a scooter

4253

02:53:29,990 --> 02:53:27,120

half a sphere correct the glass or the

4254

02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:30,000

dome itself is one foot thick

4255

02:53:34,150 --> 02:53:32,319

right so it's one foot thick glass

4256

02:53:36,150 --> 02:53:34,160

um the

4257

02:53:39,030 --> 02:53:36,160

bottom portion of it there's a lip that

4258

02:53:42,469 --> 02:53:39,040

goes in these bulbs are are moving

4259

02:53:45,990 --> 02:53:42,479

around it not moving our position around

4260

02:53:49,910 --> 02:53:46,000

and uh the craft itself was 25 feet in

4261

02:53:52,950 --> 02:53:49,920

in diameter no seams no openings nothing

4262

02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:52,960

no windows no doors correct

4263

02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:56,000

just what she saw and the uh

4264

02:54:01,349 --> 02:53:59,040

the three donut shaped uh

4265

02:54:02,550 --> 02:54:01,359

uh i don't know if that's a good way to

4266

02:54:05,590 --> 02:54:02,560

describe it

4267

02:54:06,710 --> 02:54:05,600

uh very interesting you know it's it i

4268

02:54:11,349 --> 02:54:06,720

can't

4269

02:54:13,429 --> 02:54:11,359

you know what i mean yeah i know and

4270

02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:13,439

when i and and what i mean by that is

4271

02:54:18,389 --> 02:54:16,479

when when i try to debunk something

4272

02:54:19,990 --> 02:54:18,399

michael and i hear somebody's

4273

02:54:21,590 --> 02:54:20,000

description of something i'm trying to

4274

02:54:23,510 --> 02:54:21,600

think of something i've seen in the past

4275

02:54:25,110 --> 02:54:23,520

or maybe that they have seen

4276

02:54:28,230 --> 02:54:25,120

and they are

4277

02:54:30,790 --> 02:54:28,240

maybe embellishing or taking something

4278

02:54:32,870 --> 02:54:30,800

uh very terrestrial and then trying to

4279

02:54:35,830 --> 02:54:32,880

turn it into something that it's not

4280

02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:35,840

that's what i do right with this

4281

02:54:39,910 --> 02:54:38,800

this this isn't like anything it just

4282

02:54:45,510 --> 02:54:39,920

doesn't

4283

02:54:47,750 --> 02:54:45,520

nope she goes into great detail on her

4284

02:54:50,070 --> 02:54:47,760

sketch i mean this is a beautifully

4285

02:54:53,670 --> 02:54:50,080

drawn hand-drawn sketch and she's got

4286

02:54:55,670 --> 02:54:53,680

these peruvian rug descriptions embedded

4287

02:54:58,710 --> 02:54:55,680

within these tesla coil donuts i mean

4288

02:55:01,269 --> 02:54:58,720

she did a fantastic job just a beautiful

4289

02:55:03,349 --> 02:55:01,279

job i bet my life on it i know it's true

4290

02:55:04,870 --> 02:55:03,359

i mean just by reading your account she

4291

02:55:07,750 --> 02:55:04,880

talks about the flight path the

4292

02:55:10,710 --> 02:55:07,760

description the balls the the rotating

4293

02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:10,720

uh description of how they were rotating

4294

02:55:15,110 --> 02:55:13,439

but just the description of these arabic

4295

02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:15,120

writings or

4296

02:55:19,510 --> 02:55:17,520

mayan pottery clay inscriptions on the

4297

02:55:23,190 --> 02:55:19,520

bottom i thought was historically

4298

02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:23,200

significant michael why uh

4299

02:55:28,309 --> 02:55:25,680

or no i should say when

4300

02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:28,319

when is this going to get digitized and

4301  
02:55:32,950 --> 02:55:30,240  
go public

4302  
02:55:36,070 --> 02:55:32,960  
i understand you've got you've got tens

4303  
02:55:37,990 --> 02:55:36,080  
of thousands of pages right it's an

4304  
02:55:40,309 --> 02:55:38,000  
outrageous amount of material that

4305  
02:55:42,469 --> 02:55:40,319  
you're sitting on right but the public

4306  
02:55:44,870 --> 02:55:42,479  
needs to see this

4307  
02:55:46,710 --> 02:55:44,880  
okay well to answer part of the question

4308  
02:55:48,630 --> 02:55:46,720  
and this is not a plug i don't get paid

4309  
02:55:50,710 --> 02:55:48,640  
for any of this um

4310  
02:55:52,630 --> 02:55:50,720  
during the leonard springfield research

4311  
02:55:53,750 --> 02:55:52,640  
when uh

4312  
02:55:57,590 --> 02:55:53,760  
when um

4313  
02:55:59,990 --> 02:55:57,600

jane harrison got access to the official

4314

02:56:02,630 --> 02:56:00,000

dictation notes by leonard secretary

4315

02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:02,640

that this is 75 three-wing binders that

4316

02:56:07,830 --> 02:56:06,080

are over at orange county airport the uh

4317

02:56:09,990 --> 02:56:07,840

mufon headquarters there that's where

4318

02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:10,000

this information is stored there i made

4319

02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:12,560

an agreement with jan harzan that i

4320

02:56:16,070 --> 02:56:14,000

would write a book

4321

02:56:18,150 --> 02:56:16,080

that includes detailed descriptions

4322

02:56:21,030 --> 02:56:18,160

based directly off of the dictation

4323

02:56:23,510 --> 02:56:21,040

notes and then make the cases come alive

4324

02:56:25,190 --> 02:56:23,520

via illustrations drawings technical

4325

02:56:27,590 --> 02:56:25,200

engineering drawings and make these

4326

02:56:30,309 --> 02:56:27,600

cases come alive so i

4327

02:56:32,950 --> 02:56:30,319

going through all 75 binders

4328

02:56:35,349 --> 02:56:32,960

i picked out 119 cases that i felt had

4329

02:56:36,870 --> 02:56:35,359

some really good meat on the bones and i

4330

02:56:39,429 --> 02:56:36,880

put them into a booklet called

4331

02:56:41,910 --> 02:56:39,439

retrievals of the third kind cosmic

4332

02:56:44,309 --> 02:56:41,920

crashes corpses and cover-ups so it's

4333

02:56:46,389 --> 02:56:44,319

kind of an homage to leonard springfield

4334

02:56:48,150 --> 02:56:46,399

so the cases that we talked about this

4335

02:56:50,309 --> 02:56:48,160

evening all the crash retrieval cases

4336

02:56:51,830 --> 02:56:50,319

the illustrations the drawings

4337

02:56:54,790 --> 02:56:51,840

uh some of the

4338

02:56:56,389 --> 02:56:54,800

details are within this booklet i'm not

4339

02:56:58,469 --> 02:56:56,399

getting paid for it i do it for free of

4340

02:57:00,309 --> 02:56:58,479

charge it's a crusade to me but this is

4341

02:57:02,150 --> 02:57:00,319

available on the new fund website the

4342

02:57:04,710 --> 02:57:02,160

other ones that we've talked about

4343

02:57:06,230 --> 02:57:04,720

i've discussed within multiple youtube

4344

02:57:08,630 --> 02:57:06,240

presentations that i've given over the

4345

02:57:10,950 --> 02:57:08,640

years and uh that's just kind of how i

4346

02:57:15,030 --> 02:57:10,960

roll so it's available it's out there

4347

02:57:16,790 --> 02:57:15,040

for sure yeah i can i i imagine i'm

4348

02:57:18,469 --> 02:57:16,800

going to talk to you off of the air i've

4349

02:57:19,510 --> 02:57:18,479

got something else i want to talk to you

4350

02:57:21,910 --> 02:57:19,520

about but

4351  
02:57:23,990 --> 02:57:21,920  
um so i'm going to ask you to hang on

4352  
02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:24,000  
and then i've uh and then

4353  
02:57:27,030 --> 02:57:25,920  
and then we'll talk but michael i want

4354  
02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:27,040  
to thank you

4355  
02:57:32,309 --> 02:57:30,399  
an amazing amazing amazing show tonight

4356  
02:57:33,990 --> 02:57:32,319  
and you and i the other day i'm pounding

4357  
02:57:36,070 --> 02:57:34,000  
coffee i

4358  
02:57:37,750 --> 02:57:36,080  
i didn't want that to end that should

4359  
02:57:39,670 --> 02:57:37,760  
have been like that that should have

4360  
02:57:41,190 --> 02:57:39,680  
been a 72 hour

4361  
02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:41,200  
uh

4362  
02:57:44,070 --> 02:57:43,120  
there's more to go i won't even scratch

4363  
02:57:45,750 --> 02:57:44,080

the surface

4364

02:57:48,070 --> 02:57:45,760

thank you so much michael stay right

4365

02:57:50,469 --> 02:57:48,080

there and we'll talk to you right after

4366

02:57:52,469 --> 02:57:50,479

i roll these credits i've uh got to get

4367

02:57:55,590 --> 02:57:52,479

out of here before the network cuts me

4368

02:57:57,750 --> 02:57:55,600

off thank you so much michael

4369

02:57:59,110 --> 02:57:57,760

michael schrad michael you just stay

4370

02:58:01,429 --> 02:57:59,120

right there

4371

02:58:03,190 --> 02:58:01,439

wow

4372

02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:03,200

everybody's going keep this going keep

4373

02:58:08,070 --> 02:58:05,520

this going we just talked for two and a

4374

02:58:10,230 --> 02:58:08,080

half straight hours

4375

02:58:11,910 --> 02:58:10,240

what a conversation tonight fade to

4376

02:58:14,150 --> 02:58:11,920

black's executive producers rita

4377

02:58:16,309 --> 02:58:14,160

kumarian show is produced by hilton j

4378

02:58:18,469 --> 02:58:16,319

palmer renee dennis and bob announces

4379

02:58:21,590 --> 02:58:18,479

our steve harder gene vettel and mark d

4380

02:58:24,790 --> 02:58:21,600

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4381

02:58:27,349 --> 02:58:24,800

doug aldrige intro space boy

4382

02:58:29,510 --> 02:58:27,359

spaceboymusic.com

4383

02:58:31,269 --> 02:58:29,520

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4384

02:58:33,110 --> 02:58:31,279

the game changer network and syndication

4385

02:58:35,190 --> 02:58:33,120

is kgra

4386

02:58:37,590 --> 02:58:35,200

the planet this broadcast owned a

4387

02:58:39,670 --> 02:58:37,600

copyrighted 2019 by fade to black and

4388

02:58:41,990 --> 02:58:39,680

the game changer network it cannot be

4389

02:58:44,070 --> 02:58:42,000

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4390

02:58:45,750 --> 02:58:44,080

anywhere in the known universe without

4391

02:58:47,910 --> 02:58:45,760

written permission from fade to black or

4392

02:58:49,830 --> 02:58:47,920

the game changer network i'm your host

4393

02:58:52,710 --> 02:58:49,840

jimmy church follow me on twitter at

4394

02:58:54,150 --> 02:58:52,720

jchurchradio you can find michael over

4395

02:58:56,910 --> 02:58:54,160

on facebook

4396

02:58:59,750 --> 02:58:56,920

his link for facebook is over at

4397

02:59:02,309 --> 02:58:59,760

jimmychurchradio.com go and click on it

4398

02:59:05,429 --> 02:59:02,319

until tomorrow night surprise guest

4399

02:59:11,920 --> 02:59:05,439

i want everybody to be safe